

REGISTERED AT THE GENERAL POST OFFICE, PERTH, FOR TRANSMISSION BY POST AS A PERIODICAL.



# CYGNET

1969

## *Illustrations*

6	The Chapel of St. Mark
9	The Consecration of the Chapel
13	Cygnets Committee
17	Prefects
23	"The Last of the First"
23	The Language Laboratory
59	Best Photographs of 1969
68	Swimming
70	Swimming Leaders
73	Life-Saving
73	Cross Country
75	Cricket, 1st XI
82	Tennis, 1st VI
89	Rowing, 1st VIII
92	Sport
95	Football, 1st XVIII
101	Rugby, 1st XV
103	The Rugby Victory Sequence
107	Hockey, 1st XI
109	Sport
113	Athletics
115	Athletes in Action
119	N.C.O.'s and C.U.O.'s
121	Army
126	"A Man for All Seasons"
129	The Winning Chess Team
129	A Debate in Progress
132	Murchison 1968
137	The Junior School Band
137	Junior School Prefects
139	The Young Giants
163	The School Dance
169	Old Haleians

# Contents

5	Board of Governors
5	Teaching Staff
7	Editorial
8	The Consecration of the Chapel
10	Important Developments
12	Staff Changes
14	School Notes
24	Speech Night
24	Headmaster's Report
31	Captain of the School's Report
34	Form Prizes
35	Sports Prizes
37	Examination Results
37	Leaving Certificate
38	Junior Certificate
42	Valete
45	Salvete
46	Irwin River Expedition
47	House Notes
65	Sportsmaster's Report
67	Swimming
72	Life-Saving
72	Exchanges
74	Cricket
80	Tennis
88	Rowing
93	Football
100	Rugby
105	Shooting
106	Hockey
111	Athletics
117	Army Cadets
122	Chapel Notes
123	Music
124	Dramatic Society
127	Library Notes
128	Debating
130	Chess Notes
130	Charities Contributions
131	Hale Research Expedition
133	The Science Exhibition
134	Tuckshop Report
135	Junior School Notes
143	Original Column
164	Lectures to Fifth Form
165	Hale School Investment Club
166	From the Art Room
166	Parents and Friends Report
167	Old Haleian's Association
173	Roll Call

# Board of Governors

Q. R. STOW, Esq. (Chairman)  
HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF PERTH  
THE RIGHT REVEREND T. BRIAN MACDONALD, COADJUTOR  
BISHOP OF PERTH

SIR HENRY COOKE, K.B.  
E. F. DOWNING Esq.  
Dr. L. P. GRAY

J. B. MORRISON Esq.  
R. V. GARLAND, Esq.  
T. F. HANTKE, Esq.

*Bursar and Secretary to the Board:* R. H. BURR, D.F.M., A.A.S.A.

## Teaching Staff

### *Headmaster:*

K. G. TREGONNING, B.A., B. Litt., (Oxon), Ph.D., M.A.C.E.

### *Deputy Headmaster:*

*Administrative Assistant to the Headmaster:*  
A. C. MARSHALL, B.A., Dip.Ed., M.A.C.E. L. DRAKE, B.A., T.C.

### *School Chaplain:*

REV. R. E. DAVIS, LL.B., Th.L.

### *Senior Master:*

G. N. ALTORFER

### *Masters:*

G. E. AITKEN, T.C.; †P. N. BELL, B.Sc.; P. A. CAREY; D. CHADWICK, T.C.; D. J. CONEY, T.C.; F. CONSTANTINE, B.A., T.C.; W. T. DEAN; M. de GRAAF, T.C., H.T.C.; A. J. C. FOSS, T.C.; B. B. GIDNEY, M.A. (Cantab.), Dip.Ed.; MRS. H. HASKETT, T.C.; B. K. HEPWORTH, T.C.; T. H. HOAD, B.A.; T. D. HOAR, B.Sc. Dip.Ed.; J. HOCKENHULL, Dip.Sc., T.C.; R. H. JOHNSON, T.C.; †G. KING, B.Sc. (Hons.); M. F. LOVELAND, B.A., B.Sc., B.Educ., S.E.D.; P. LOW, S'PORE T.C.; R. D. McMATH, B.A. (Hons.), B.Educ.; A. J. MACMILLAN, B.A., Dip.Ed.; A. B. MASSEY, T.C.; P. M. MAYCOCK; N. MELIDONIS, B.Sc., Dip.Ed., T.C.; M. D. NOLAN, T.C., A.T.T.I.; P. J. PEARSON; D. F. POAKE, D.I.F.P.C.; E. R. PRINCE, B.Sc. (Hons.), T.C., M.A.C.E.; †P. F. G. QUIRKE, B.A., B.Mus., M.Mus.; C. H. SHAW; L. V. SHIELDS, B.A., Dip.Ed., T.C.; A. R. TAYLOR; B. TOWERS, T.C.; R. C. TRUSCOTT; H. C. WHEELER, B.A., Dip.Ed Admin., T.C.

### *Junior School:*

#### *Master-in-Charge*

M. W. MILL, T.C.

MRS. E. A. CAMPBELL, T.C., A.Mus.A.; †W. D. DONALDSON, T.C.; R. HARRISON, T.C.; D. S. HASKETT, T.C., Dip.Hand.; R. J. HOLMES, T.C.; L. J. RICHARDSON, T.C.; R. C. SWEET, T.C.

### *Counsellor:*

P. W. DAVIES, B.A., LL.B. (Hons.), Dip.Ed., T.C.

### *Music and Art of Speech:*

MRS. H. L. NOTTAGE, L.R.S.M., L.A.S.A.

### *Librarian:*

MRS. M. H. HUMPHREYS, B.A.

### *Brass Band Instructor:*

S. SHARP

### *Laboratory Technician:*

A. SAVELIEV

† Left during third term.

‡ Left at end of second term.





## *Editorial*

---

Are our traditions threatened with extinction?

Elsewhere in this edition, reference is made to the fact that 1969 is the final year of school for a small group of boys who attended at Havelock Street in 1960. Next year there will be no boys, and only a few masters, who know anything of Hale before it moved to Wembley Downs.

Since 1960 the School has gained immeasurably in material ways. The buildings are magnificent, the sporting facilities are unsurpassed anywhere in Western Australia, and the new environment of open space and fresh air is invigorating and refreshing. At the same time, however, we seem to have been losing something more difficult to define — tradition.

One would think that the oldest school in the State would have the oldest traditions, but this is where the move to Wembley Downs has cost us a great deal. Even in small things the differences can be seen — the traditional naming of forms went in 1961, the School badge has had the date '1858' added, the distinctive blue cap is no longer worn in the Senior School, and full daily assemblies belong to the past. In more fundamental things, not only has the warm, friendly atmosphere of the smaller Havelock Street School gone, but also the general courteous outlook of boys and masters.

Perhaps it is up to the staff, who provided the continuity between one generation of Hale boys and the next, to shape the attitudes of these boys to fit the Hale School tradition of "Duty". A hard task? Then it is up to the boys to show pride in the traditions of the School. Don't be so eager for change simply for the sake of change — things are never as bad as THAT.

"Ah!" you say, "the Editor is a conservative."

But the Editor was one of those who attended at Havelock Street. He has seen the School's traditions disappearing, and with them the very character of the School.

The sixties have been the decade of greatest upheaval in Hale's history. Now you who will enter the next decade at Hale must concentrate on remoulding the School's character: new customs are constantly being created — it is up to you to perpetuate what is worth perpetuating. Those of us who are leaving School will no doubt return at some stage. Will we then recognise the School as it was in 1969, or will we be like those who left before 1960, and return to find a different Hale School?



## *The Consecration of the Chapel*

The 111th year in the history of Hale School was made memorable by the consecration of the School's first Chapel, dedicated to the glory of God and the honour of St. Mark, by the Most Reverend George Appleton on Sunday, February 16th, 1969.

It was a day of searing heat with the temperature over the century before 11 a.m. The Chapel was packed above capacity. The fact that it needed more ventilation was painfully obvious.

Before the service began Mr. Brian Barrett, organist of Guildford Grammar School, gave a recital on the new Larner organ and then the doors were closed.

The Archbishop — attended by the Chairman of the Board of Governors, Mr. Q. R. Stow, and the Chaplain, the Reverend R. E. Davis — then knocked on the door with his pastoral staff, and was admitted by the Headmaster. Dr Tregonning handed the keys to the Archbishop and asked him to consecrate the Chapel.

Led by a server carrying the processional cross, the Archbishop moved to the Altar where he laid the keys and offered the Chapel to God. He then proceeded to the various parts of the Chapel where, with appropriate prayers, he blessed the building and its furnishings.

In his address, the Archbishop spoke of Hale's wonderful progress in recent years, after its early struggle for survival. He stressed the manly strength and toughness of Our Blessed Lord and noted how these elements had been represented in the design of the Chapel, and yet had been combined with a sensitive beauty.

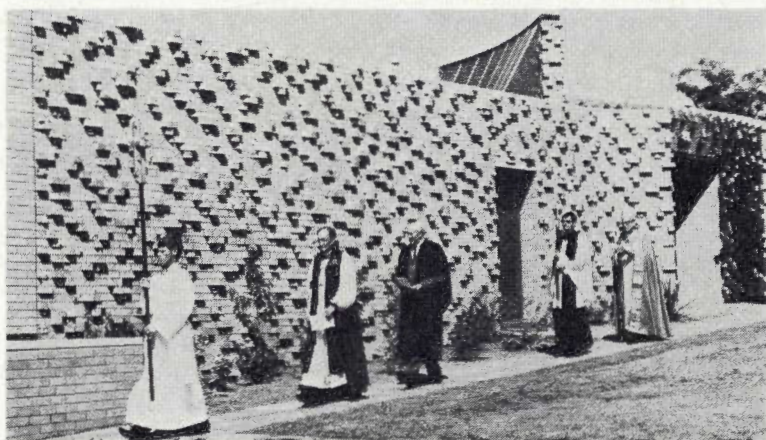
The significance of the Chapel of St. Mark at Hale is clear to everyone who passes by. This striking building dominates the entrance of the School and, among all the other modern buildings, it stands out in its boldness and beauty. The Chapel continues to attract many visitors and was visited by the members of the National Trust — a great tribute to the architect, Mr. Marshall Clifton.

To have such a building is exciting, but, more than this, the generosity of Old Boys, pupils and friends of the School enabled it to be complete in every way when consecrated by Archbishop Appleton. It was carpeted throughout with a specially designed carpet and equipped with a pipe organ, new hymn and prayer books and every other necessary fitting and item of furniture.

Each House raised the money for something in the Chapel. Buntine gave the altar book-stand; Faulkner, the chalice and paten; Haynes, a prayer desk; Loton, the sanctuary lamp; Parry, the processional cross; Riley, the large cross behind the Altar; Stirling, a prayer desk and chair; Wilson, the font and



The Chapel in construction



The entrance of the Archbishop



The Consecration Service



lectern; Brine House, the candlesticks; the Junior School, the candle-snuffer and wafer box; Stirling, by a walkathon raised \$400 and this provided funds for other items as they were needed.

The list of donors is too long to record here — they are, in fact, to be recorded in the front pages of a Visitors' Book to be placed in the Chapel — but mention should be made of the gifts of the other Public Schools. Aquinas gave two stained-glass windows; Christ Church, the officiant's prayer-book; Guildford, a sanctuary chair; Scotch, the lectern Bible; Wesley, the pulpit.

There remains little to add to the Chapel. Mr. Jim Cumpston and Mr. John Gregson have donated a bell which has now been installed. The coloured perspex windows are being replaced by fine stained glass, and it is proposed to place sculptures of winged lions (the badge of St. Mark) on each door.

So St. Mark's Chapel will stand at the entrance of Hale for generations to come. The way the Chapel looks out over the City of Perth links the Faith with the mission of the School — to send boys out into the world, able to see beyond the material in the prosperity of this age.

---

## *Important Developments*

### HALE — WITTENOOM

A magnificent gift by an Old Haleian has enabled the School to purchase a house in Wittenoom, which it proposes to use for educational purposes. Wittenoom is on the edge of the Hamersley Ranges, 900 miles north of Perth, in an area that lends itself to adventure, education and to offering potential for a detailed study of the northern environment.

Every student in the Fourth Year will work at Wittenoom for just on three weeks. Half of the time he will be camped in a gorge, the remainder of the time he will be in Wittenoom. Each boy will undertake a personal programme, in which four main factors will be stressed.

Field work — education outside the classroom — will receive considerable attention. This will be focussed on the environment or locality, and as many subjects as possible will be treated in an associated or linked manner. Similarly, a series of long projects will involve work in the class room itself. In this, as in field work, traditional subjects will have their boundaries destroyed and a totality of environmental studies will be covered.

There will be stress on physical exercise and sport, in the way of treks, hikes, runs and organized games against the locals; and finally, a community project will be attempted.

### THE J. B. NEWBERY SCIENCE WING

Work on this major addition to the Science Block is due for completion before Christmas, 1969. It is a three storey building, designed by Marshall Clifton & Co., financed partly by the Hale Parents & Friends Building Appeal launched in 1966, partly by Commonwealth Government assistance and also by the School itself.

It provides, on the ground floor, a new laboratory and associated preparation and storage rooms for Biology, together with an open area for field work. On the second floor are other laboratories, for Science and Chemistry, and on the top floor are three senior Maths classrooms.

The building is connected to the other eight laboratories by a covered way, and provides the School with scarcely rivalled Science facilities.

---

### THE NEW LIBRARY

Although only in the planning stage as we go to press, building of a new library will begin early in 1970. This is a long felt want. The present Library is far too small. It holds a good collection of books, and is ably run by Mrs. M. H. Humphreys, but it lacks space for expansion, or for more than one class at a time.

The new Library will be five times as large. A two storey building, designed by Mr. A. G. Brand, (who designed the School Hall and collaborated in the overall School plan), will be situated west of the present classroom blocks.

It will house individual carrels, or cubicles, and have provision for tutorial and discussion groups, as well as class reading. A pleasant outdoor area will be used in summer months and a workroom will have an attached area for audio-visual work. Ample book stacks, magazines and journal racks and display areas are also included.

The Junior School will be catered for with their own Library in the same building. Thus, the more advanced Junior School boy will be able to utilise the books of the Senior School.

The Library has been assisted by a grant of \$41,000 from the Commonwealth Government.

---

### THE LANGUAGE LABORATORY

The Language Laboratory at Hale School is almost completed and will be in operation for the teaching of languages in 1970.

A language laboratory is not a cure for all problems associated with teaching a foreign language. It is an aid by which the student learns to appreciate that a foreign language is a language — a means of communication between human



beings. The Laboratory emphasises and corrects the idioms and pronunciation of the student and, by enabling him to hear himself and compare his speech to that of a native speaker, it helps him appreciate and eradicate his faults.

On the Continent and in America, a language laboratory is considered an essential part of every school. This attitude has not yet reached Australia, and we are indeed fortunate to be one of the few schools in Western Australia that will be able to take advantage of this advanced teaching. We believe that languages will take on renewed popularity in the years to come.

## *Staff Changes*

At the beginning of 1969 the School welcomed the following new staff :— Messrs. W. T. Dean, P. J. Pearson, R. C. Truscott, P. F. G. Quirke, G. King, and W. D. Donaldson. Of these Messrs. Quirke, King and Donaldson left during the year, and we wish them well.

Mr. P. N. Bell spent one term at Hale, and Mr. N Melidonis, who was planning an overseas trip, departed for a term and then returned to Hale for the third term.

During the year, Mr. L. J. Richardson and Mr. R. C. Sweet joined the Junior School Staff, Mr. Richardson earlier in the year and Mr. Sweet at the beginning of third term.

Mr. P. Low — replacing Mr. L. V. Shields, who was on long service leave — and Mr. P. M. Maycock joined the staff at the commencement of third term.

Next year, Mr. P. W. Davies and Mr. P. E. M. Holmes will return to the School, and the new masters joining the staff are Mr. H. I. C. Colquhoun, Mr. S. Frosh, Mr. I. Biddle, and Mr. G. Lupton.

At the end of 1969, Mr. G. E. Aitken, Mr. B. K. Hepworth and Mr. M. D. Nolan will leave the staff. Mr. Aitken, who joined the School in 1962, has been a most valuable member, both in the classroom and on the sporting side, where his particular interests were athletics and hockey.

Mr. Hepworth, an Old Haleian, joined the staff of the Junior School in 1967 and this year transferred to the Senior School, where he has had an important influence on the young boys under his care.

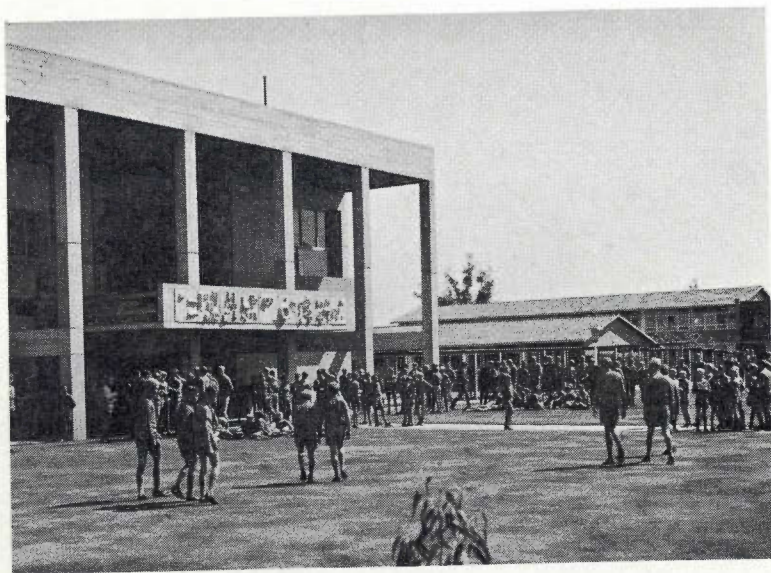
Mr. Nolan, who has been a member of the staff since 1967, will be remembered with gratitude for his excellent work on the cultural side of the School. He successfully produced the musical "Oliver", and the play "A Man for All Seasons"; he assisted in the training of the School Band, and he was in charge of the victorious Chess team.

To the new members of staff we wish happiness during their stay, and to those who have left we wish success for their future.



**CYGNET COMMITTEE, 1969**

BACK ROW—G. G. Dash, G. A. White, M. E. B. Hastings, C. W. Stott, C. S. Viska.  
 CENTRE ROW—J. G. Cruthers, C. Lankester, H. Warren, D. R. McLarty, W. P. L. Surridge.  
 FRONT ROW—P. F. Tozer, C. D. Clay (Co-Editor), A. J. Macmillan Esq., M. J. E. Davis (Co-Editor), M. J. Young.



## *School Notes*

### FIRST TERM

At the first assembly on February 11th, Dr. K. G. Treggonning welcomed everyone, including 140 new boys and new staff members Messrs. Truscott, Quirke, Pearson, Dean, King and Donaldson. The Headmaster spoke of the importance of school spirit, and health of body and mind in the life of a schoolboy.

Book distribution, subject choices, sport practices, army organisation and, eventually, teaching were the main activities of the early period.

On February 12th, handsome presentations of a Prayer Book, a Bible and a Sanctuary Chair were made by Christ Church, Scotch and Guildford respectively.

Mr. Q. R. Stow inducted B. M. Hoar, I. R. Sandover, R. M. Wilson and G. E. Woods as Prefects and C. D. Clay as Captain of the School on February 14th. J. C. Craig continued on as a Prefect from 1968.

The swimmers, cricketers and rowers were soon training enthusiastically. On Sunday, February 16th, the Consecration of the Chapel of St. Mark was a most impressive ceremony. In the afternoon the 1st XI played a match against the Speaker's XI.

During the term, Chapel Services were held on Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays.



On February 19th, House Sport commenced and all boys were again involved in one of the many sports available.

P.S.A. Sport began on the 21st. Play in the 1st XI matches this year was held on Friday afternoons and all day Saturday. The School began well in the cricket and tennis. Mr. Hoad had an exceptional weekend, scoring 7 out of 8 goals in W.A.'s water polo victory.

We learned that the B.B.C. was to make a documentary about Hale School.

A very big crowd of parents enjoyed the "Meet the Staff" night on February 26th. On the same evening, the fourth and fifth years watched the play "Henry IV" at the Octagon Theatre.

A record number of Old Boys answered their names at the Old Boys' Roll Call on March 3rd. The School Band gave a stirring recital just before lunch and, as well as the normal sport, Dr. Atkins organised some croquet for the less vigorous. A short service, held in the Chapel immediately after the Meeting, was greatly appreciated by Old Boys.

The swimmers had a successful meeting on Saturday the 8th, and the Junior School Swimming was held on the following Tuesday.

Students received the long-awaited Government stationery on March 12th.

The Friday, March 14th assembly was a colourful one. Cricketers, rowers, tennis players and the 'red hot favourites', the swimmers, presented a blaze of blue. The rowers performed well in the Wesley Regatta, the cricketers had their first P.S.A. game against Trinity and the swimmers recorded another wonderful victory. Practice war cries were echoed around the School on that Friday morning.

The first Wedding in the Chapel took place on the 14th.

The School welcomed Mr. Drake back on March 19th.

On Thursday, March 20th, the D. F. Poake Trophy for Inter-House Swimming Relays was won by Buntine House and Mrs. D. F. Poake made the presentation to M. J. E. Davis, the winning captain.

The Debating season opened on March 21st and the Swimming Championships were held on the 22nd.

At this stage in the P.S.A. Cricket Competitions, our teams were having some success, although the Guildford 1st XI seemed certain to win the Darlot Cup.

Aquinas won the Corr Cup on March 29th, defeating Hale in the deciding match. The Hale Captain, P. J. C. Pole, was undefeated and the third years completed an unbeaten season, winning 87 out of 90 sets. On the same day, Hale Life-Saving Teams met with mixed fortunes in competitions for the Connolly and Macfarlane Cups and the Law Shield.

The U/16B Cricketers were undefeated for the third year in succession.

Rehearsals for the School play "A Man for All Seasons", had started.

The School broke up for Easter on April 2nd. The rowers were intensifying their preparations and the 1st IV won a novice four race in Bunbury. Enthusiastic boys were preparing for second term sport.

A number of boys watched the play "Gods and Demi-Gods" on April 10th. On the following day, Wall defeated Bridge, 8-6, 8-6 in the final of the School Tennis Championships.

The cadets attended a shoot at Swanbourne on April 12th. The Monday Cadet Parades were functioning smoothly and on April 14th, an interesting and realistic lecture was given by Captain L. Castlehow, who had recently returned from Vietnam.

On the 14th, D. B. Pritchard and D. D. R. Lilburne were awarded the Bronze Cross for Life-Saving.

At the Rowers' Assembly on April 19th, singlets were presented to the 1st VIII and megaphones were given to the Coxswains.

The Rowing was a spectacular event and Hale performed well, finishing an overall second to Aquinas.

C. D. Clay became the City Beach Lions nominee for the annual Youth-of-the-Year contest with a five-minute speech on race relations. Contestants were judged on leadership, personality and general knowledge as well as academic and sporting achievement. M. J. E. Davis was second, and J. C. Craig won the district championship for Perth.

On April 21st, the House Cricket Cup was awarded to Stirling and the Team Games and the Tennis Cup to Buntine. Cannon, 5 for 28, and Broadhurst, 6 for 32, (both including hat-tricks) and Donaldson 102 n.o., were the stars of the final games. During the term, J. R. Thomson, S. J. Outhwaite, R. G. Cannon and M. Hoar had all received cricket balls for having taken hat-tricks in School or House games.

An excellent lecture on sight and sound typing was delivered to boys and staff on April 24th.

At the Anzac Day service, also St. Mark's Day, Mr. Marshall read the lesson, Mr. Altorfer the Honour Roll and the Headmaster spoke of the significance of Anzac Day.

The Football Walkathon, held on April 27th, raised money for the forthcoming Interstate visit.

On Friday, May 2nd, an excellent exhibition of the Scientific Expedition of 1968 was held in the Memorial Hall.

At the final assembly on May 7th, Mr. T. F. Hantke, a former Champion Hale Athlete, presented Cups to the winning House teams as well as many certificates and Hantke medals to



**PREFECTS, 1969**

BACK ROW—D. B. Sheridan, G. E. Woods, R. M. Wilson, M. J. Young.

FRONT ROW—B. M. Hoar, C. D. Clay (Captain of the School), The Headmaster, J. C. Craig, I. R. Sandover.



the victorious swimmers. After the presentations he gave a short address.

---

## SECOND TERM

The second term began on May 27th. The School welcomed a new staff member, Mr. P. N. Bell, congratulated the football and rugby players on the success of their Interstate Carnivals and learned of a longer Thursday lunchtime which would be used for cultural activities.

A four-day bivouac, held from May 30th to June 2nd, was a tremendous success.

On June 3rd, M. J. Young and D. B. Sheridan were inducted as School Prefects.

The School wished the State Football Captain, Mr. Chadwick, success in the forthcoming Adelaide Carnival.

Inter-House debating was a big Thursday lunchtime draw-card.

Hale experienced only moderate success in the opening P.S.A. games against Scotch College on June 7th. A big crowd attended the Old Haleians' Annual Dinner in the evening.

We learned that a history of Hale School was being written by Mr. Malcolm Uren.

Dancing classes began on Saturday, June 14th.

On June 20th, the School farewelled Mr. N. Melidonis, who was leaving to further a career in popular music.

The W.A. Symphony Orchestra gave a recital in the Hall on the 24th.

The Cross Country Championships were held on June 25th. 499 boys completed the course and Faulkner House finished in first position.

The grounds were in fine condition and a big tree, on which the Junior School boys could play, was proving very popular.

On June 27th, the Head announced that the Old Haleians' War Memorial Fund had provided \$500 to help purchase a new projector and that the Parents and Friends' Association would give \$400 to assist metalwork in the School. Dr. Tregonning also announced that the Junior School Houses would be named after four of Hale's Rhodes Scholars — Walker, Turnbull, Davy and Rosier.

Old Boys enjoyed the Winter Sports Day on July 9th, being successful in hockey and rugby, but in spite of the presence of the 1969 Tassie Medallist, Peter Eakins, losing the football.

On returning home for the long weekend boarders found near-drought conditions in many parts of the State. Mr. de Graaf took the fifth year Geology students to the Irwin River during the weekend.

A big crowd of country and town parents enjoyed the P. and F. Dinner on July 14th.

A major task for the groundsmen — the regrassing of the main quadrangle — began on July 15th. Rivals of William Farrer, in experiments with wheat and peas in the quadrangle, developed a new drought-resistant strain of wheat which was doing better than the grass.

Lunar Monday, July 21st — an amazing day at Hale! Via an excellent television coverage we watched Neil Armstrong and Edwin Aldrin make their epic moon walk.

On July 25th, third year students saw the Patch Theatre production of "Julius Caesar".

Some boys took part in the Schoolboy Cross Country Relays and others played hockey against St. Mary's or rugby against St. Hilda's on July 26th.

Dr. Tregonning and Mr. Shields were away at Wittenoom on July 30th finalising the purchase of a house on the edge of the Hamersley Ranges. On the same day, the Leaving students sat for special exams as part of a testing programme under the Tertiary Education Entrance project, while the Junior students sat for their Commonwealth Scholarship exams.

Exams began on August 1st. The same day, Mr. Foss chaired a meeting of Hale's surfers, announcing that there would be a School Championship and that the best boys would compete in the State Schoolboy's Championships.

The Schoolboy Cross Country Championships were held on August 2nd and R. D. P. Paterson did best for Hale.

August 9th was the last day of the P.S.A. fixtures and the rugby victory was the outstanding feature of the term's sport. The Prefects' Dance, featuring the "Tribune", was rated one of the best in years.

The Federal Treasurer, in bringing down the Budget on August 12th, indicated help for Independent Schools in the form of \$35 for every primary school student and \$50 for every secondary school student.

The finals of the House Sports were held on August 13th.

On August 15th, the Hockey Cup was presented to Wilson and the Football Trophy and Cross Country Trophy to Faulkner.

The Headmaster wished the Cadets well and thanked Mr. Poake for his great work on the Sports' Council.

On August 16th, the Cygnet Rowing Club held its first regatta, and surfers competed in the School Championships.

The Cadets marched into camp on August 17th.

The School term ended on the 20th and the Cranbrook College Rugby Team arrived at Hale on the 24th and spent an enjoyable week in social and sporting events.

## THIRD TERM

On September 9th, the Headmaster welcomed all boys back for the 'exam' term. We learned that Mr. N. Melidonis had returned, that Mr. P. Low and Mr. P. M. Maycock had joined the staff, and that Mr. L. V. Shields was on well-earned long service leave. Congratulations were extended to G. T. Kailis and D. D. R. Lilburne on their selection in the Southern States Rugby team to tour New Zealand.

The Athletics Committee was named on the 10th, and House and Squad athletics were soon functioning smoothly. T. M. E. Davis was congratulated on his fine swimming in the Winter Titles, and G. D. Lyon, B. C. Haggerty, J. T. Smith, C. L. Pither, N. D. McTavish, N. Lach, N. M. Outhwaite and T. M. Webb passed Mr. Pearson's Projectionists Course. The announcement that C. Lankester had won the Moss Engineering Scholarship was made on September 11th.

On September 15th, Dr. Tregonning and Mr. de Graaf talked to the third years about the proposed Wittenoom venture.

The School was delighted to hear of the appointment of Mr. T. F. Hantke to the Board of Governors.

"A Man for All Seasons", performed in the half round, was acclaimed by all. The Headmaster congratulated Mr. M. D. Nolan, and stressed that many boys and masters had contributed to the play's success.

The Passing Out Parade on the 20th was reviewed by Sir Valston Hancock, K.B.E., C.B., C.B.E., D.F.C. Apart from the unbearable heat, the parade went off extremely well.

The Show holiday was on 27th of September, and our stewards this year were J. M. Venemore, G. R. Peake, A. D. Camerer, A. G. Bickell, D. H. Wright, P. H. Blake, E. G. Mickan, R. L. Fulwood, R. T. R. Grove, J. B. West and T. D. Compagnoni. The Athletics Meeting on the 17th, against Churchlands and Marist Bros. showed Hale to possess more talent than in 1968. On September 28th, forty Hale boys participated in the Freedom from Hunger Doorknock appeal.

In the Mathematics Students' Talent Quest, conducted by the University of W.A., S. P. Fitzpatrick was fourth in the individual paper section, with work on conic sections and periodic functions. He and M. J. Coates entered a paper on Hamilton Lines and Game Theory, which gained second place in the group entry section.

On October 2nd, Mr. P. W. Davies spoke of the subjects to take in a University Law Course.

The School Athletic Championships were held on October 4th and Mr. F. A. Bird presented the trophies.

A new member of the Junior School staff, Mr. R. C. Sweet, was welcomed on October 6th. On the same day the Athletics Captain, M. J. Young, announced the Athletics Squad.



On October 7th, swimming training began. The fifth year Chemistry group visited the Kwinana Oil Refinery. In the House Athletics on October 8th, which were extremely well organized by Mr. B. Towers, all boys competed in a number of events, and the spirit was always high.

On October 9th, Mr. K. G. Rosenthal gave a most interesting talk on architecture. He spoke of the subjects to study and the prospects of a career in architecture.

Mr. Sharp's Band was adding great colour to the morning assemblies.

On Friday 10th, the C.U.O.s entertained the Headmaster and the Officers of Cadets at the Hotel Floreat, and this most enjoyable "Formal Mess" concluded the Cadet year. Craig Oval, looking even more magnificent than usual, was the scene of the Junior School Inters on October 16th. A tremendous crowd of competitors and supporters from eight schools competed in fine style, and cheered themselves hoarse.

To witness for themselves the frenzy of share buying and the boom of the stock market, a number of fourth years visited the Stock Exchange on October 17th.

Aquinas won their fifth Inters in succession on the 18th, Hale being placed fifth. In the same week-end, the final of the W.A. Junior Chess Council's Secondary Schools Championship was won by the Hale team. Congratulations Chess!

The Confirmation Service was held on October 19th, and the dreaded 'Mock Junior and Leaving' began on the 20th.

Mr. F. Constantine's literary magazine "Inscape", came out on October 24th. A number of very good literary efforts were featured, and this magazine was very well received.

Keen interest was shown by boys in the Federal Elections on the 25th.

Although at this stage boys were "swotting" hard, some were still involved in sport. We had the Aquinas Regatta (rowing), the State Schoolboys' Championships (athletics), 1st XI Cricket, Mr. Poake's swimmers, life-saving and water polo under the tutelage of Mr. Hoad, a keen tennis group, some basketballers, and a large group of footballers involved in circuit training and weights.

The School was sinking a bore in search of nickel or water, or possibly oil.

The School congratulated H. Warren, Dux for 1969.

During the year, Mr. B. B. Gidney's bookroom had functioned very efficiently indeed.

The Old Haleians' "Boys Leaving School Dinner", followed by a short Chapel service, was held on November 10th.

The School congratulated P. A. Just on the 20th. Just became the first Hale student ever to be selected to represent W.A. in the Colts State Cricket Competition.

The new Science building was almost completed, and the grounds staff had been surveying the new Library area, Junior and Leaving exams commenced on November 19th, and on November 24th, the annual expedition consisting of Messrs. de Graaf, McMath, Cruthers, and sixteen fourth years set out. The objective was to "break down artificial subject boundaries by an integrated approach to the study of man's physical environment".

The School Year ended at Speech Night on December 5th.

---

### THE LAST OF THE FIRST

Mrs. Una de Rouffignac, a member of the staff from 1949-1961, returned to the School this year to meet four of her past students. Mrs. de Rouffignac was in charge of Grades 3 and 4 during her twelve years at the School, and these four boys, in common with many other Old Boys, commenced at Hale under her capable guidance.

The photograph of Mrs. de Rouffignac with Michael Davis, Bruce Hoar, Stuart O'Neil and Peter Winterton, has a special significance, as these boys will be the last students at the School to have commenced their schooling at Havelock Street with Mrs. de Rouffignac — "the last of the first".

Mrs. de Rouffignac was thrilled at being invited back to her old school, and with true humility admitted to being nervous at the thought of meeting her now big "little boys". During her time at Hale, she made a real contribution to all its many activities. It was amusing to listen to the boys remind her, not only of her prowess in the classroom, but of her ability as a cricket and football coach, and even as an umpire of Australian Rules.

Another link with the Old School — with the Havelock Street days — has been broken. Many Old Boys will join with these four boys in thanking Mrs. de Rouffignac for her fine service to the School, and in wishing her continued health and happiness in retirement.

---

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Committee wishes to acknowledge the help of many people. We sincerely thank our typists Mrs. A. V. Elliott and Mrs. M. H. Humphreys; the Proof readers headed by Mr. A. C. Marshall, Mr. P. W. Davies and Mr. F. Constantine, and P. A. Gilbert, who took a number of the photos.



"The Last of the First" — Mrs. U. de Rouffignac talking with her old students —  
P. M. Winterton, S. C. O'Neil, M. J. E. Davis and B. M. Hoar



The Language Laboratory



# *Speech Night*

The School Year ended with Speech Night on December 6th. The proceedings opened with the "National Anthem", followed by a prayer offered by the School Chaplain. The Chairman of the Board, Mr. Q. R. Stow, spoke on the School's development and building programme, after which the School Captain, E. K. Isaachsen, delivered his report. The Headmaster, Dr. K. G. Tregonning, then gave his report, and the prizes and trophies were presented by the Hon. T. E. Wardle, Lord Mayor of Perth. The formal proceedings were concluded with a vote of thanks moved by Mr. R. V. Garland, and with the Benediction.

Afterwards, parents were invited to inspect displays of art and woodwork in the Art Room and the Memorial Hall.

---

## *Headmaster's Report*

My Lord Mayor, Chairman of the Board of Governors, Ladies and Gentlemen, fellow members of the School:

It is my honour to present the Annual Report of Hale School, and to welcome the Lord Mayor of the City of Perth as our distinguished guest. Mr. Wardle, as my Chairman has told you, was once one of our parents, and we are proud and pleased that he has accepted the invitation of the School to be here tonight and to present our prizes.

Mr. Wardle's career epitomizes those characteristics which we at Hale endeavour to foster. Throughout his life he has been a hard worker. He has built up a great business, and has used his undoubted intelligence and drive in the close analysis and solution of the many complex and fascinating human, intellectual and technical problems which are the characteristic of modern business. But, full stretched though he has been, he has done more.

He has a sense of compassion which has been expressed in innumerable acts of discreet and anonymous charity; and coupled to his compassion for the under-dog has been his commitment to public service. I would hope that every boy here would regard him as an example to follow; would work

hard, be compassionate to others, and in some way, however small, endeavour to serve his country. It is possible to do all this, while still at school, and by and large the boys here do work hard, and have a genuine tolerance and acceptance of those, who, by reason of backwardness of one kind or another, need such tolerance to develop their own stable character. Their sympathy is rarely explicit; it is not in their nature to express it, but nevertheless there is a degree of acceptance here for those who are in trouble or backward that is warming. Similarly, their compassion is readily aroused, and their contributions to charity, such as the Meckering disaster, most exemplary. So too their sense of responsibility, which we endeavour to foster in as many ways as possible. Mr. Wardle is admired by the youth of Perth, and I imagine it may be because he epitomizes their hopes and their ideals.

This occasion is the opportunity to offer you a point or two of a general nature before glancing at a few specific aspects of the year at Hale. We endeavour to educate children; adolescent youths; and near the end, youths approaching manhood. Our educational methods are geared to their age, and similarly our discipline. Firm and definite at the beginning, and for some years after, but in our final year, the only discipline that is effective over any length of time, is self-discipline. We work gradually towards that goal, so that in the education that continues after school, in business or the University, or both, where a youth is expected to work almost entirely on his own initiative, the grounding in attitudes here serves him throughout his life.

Annual Reports are often the place for statistics about secondary exam successes. It is equally as relevant, it seems to me, to produce statistics about our boys of previous years who have gone on to University. Like a railway, our miles of track are inter-connected, and a weakness here could cause a derailment further ahead. As yet, we have no exact figures of the percentage of our boys of any particular year who have passed or failed at the University, and a five year survey has been instituted on this; initial soundings indicate a pass success record well above average. Similarly, in our Leaving Examination results some typical figures are : in Science for example, the pass rate in Chemistry has risen from 60% to 90% in 4 years, 7% above the State average; and in Physics our pass rate at 78% is 18% above the State pass rate; and while the State pass rate has been falling, ours has risen. It must be remembered that we always have some boys who remain here for reasons other than academic, or whose standards are well below any pass mark, and who until now we have permitted to sit for their Leaving, irrespective of their capability or attitude. I am not worried that we permit, nay even encourage, boys to sit for exams, who have little chance. I think whenever there is a choice, to choose that

which gives the boy an opportunity, a hope, and encouragement must always be the policy of us all. 'Have a go' is a good Australian philosophy, and 'fix your eyes on the stars' should be another. We help anyone here who wants to have a go. What does concern me is the occasional boy who drifts through the school quite indifferent to its standards and its work pattern. He has parents who acquiesce in this, but to other boys he is an infection, and I see no reason why Hale should accept this and should be as indulgent as the parent. It is very bad for any boy to be indolent and lazy at 17, and we feel it is not in his best interests to remain, whatever a casual parent may think.

We are a little over 700 strong here at Hale, not large in comparison with the 850 to 900 of other independent schools. We are not as big, but we intend to be better in everything that counts. In standards of work, in manners and in attitudes, in diversity of individual educational opportunity, even we hope, from time to time, in sport.

Hale, more and more, will become a trend setter. It will be a trend that may diverge somewhat from the permissive indulgences of the contemporary society. My own feeling is that these adolescent boys in particular are not seeking a softer more easy going background, but need, and indeed appreciate, the challenge of clear guide lines, in work, conduct and behaviour. We intend to maintain and strengthen these guide lines, and by firm discipline at the early levels in particular, set a trend that will clearly distinguish the Hale boy.

Education, however, is a three-way business. It demands the co-operation of boy, and school, and parent. You have a very clear responsibility to co-operate and to help your son, and to help us in our task. "How can I work?" one boy asked me a few weeks ago. "After supper my father and mother send me to my room, and turn up the TV. My sister plays pop music that deafens me, and I haven't even a desk of my own". I hope this is an exceptional case. But your responsibility as parents does not end when you send your son here; it is only just the beginning. In work patterns, standard of dress and conduct, in loyalty to the School, in co-operation with the School in its enforcement of its rules and regulations, your support is essential. Together, we can do a lot. For many boys there is a tug of war between home environment and school that is often confusing and demoralizing. We impose one set of rules here, demand one standard, and the home often has another pattern. It is not necessarily better or worse; merely different. Fifty or thirty years ago, the Independent School offered attractions to boys against which the suburb could not compete; but the youth of today has the world as his oyster, and there are very many attractions competing successfully against the school.



So both home and environment can help to set at nought what we are trying to do. This dichotomy is nothing new, it is something which the Church has contended against for 2,000 years, and it helps to explain the behaviour of boys who race to get out of school clothes, who merge into their suburban environment as quickly as possible, and who prevail upon their often too willing parents to protest at the rules and penalties of school.

I would urge parents, particularly those who feel it is solely our fault whenever there is a slipping or a failing, to give us more support, for as I say, together we can do a lot.

Dr. Arnold, of Rugby, set a standard in the last century and became a very famous Headmaster. It is not generally recognised that one of his key techniques was to expel those who did not measure up. Like a doctor, he buried his mistakes. Hale does not discard boys. We sometimes advise that a boy should leave and go to another institution better suited to his particular needs, or should leave because the boy obviously has gained everything he is likely to gain from Hale; and occasionally we have to advise that a boy must leave because of blatant irregularities; but we exert every effort to retain and to help boys in trouble; boys who are kicking against the traces and boys who academically, for one reason or another, are well below the level of their age group. With Mrs. Haskett, for example, we have a more extensive Remedial Reading course than any other independent school I know, and next year even more use will be made of her trained services. The House Masters also go to infinite trouble to help these boys. Sometimes it has to be clearly faced that the boys' best interests are served by their leaving, and often this is difficult for the parents to accept. But we do not discard boys. This may be a weakness just as some people can deride compassion. You should be made aware, however, that we prefer it that way.

We have endeavoured again this year to give your boys as full and as interesting a life as we can devise. I have mentioned already the Leaving Examination results. Our teaching is of course the core of our year. Our basic goal is to help your son acquire an education. As no doubt many of you are aware, whereas pastoral care operates through our House system, our teaching is organized in Departments of English, Maths, etc. and the senior master of each Department is responsible for co-ordination, and the checking of standards. In an effort to improve still further these standards, and to help your son learn more, the large Science Department has been split, and a separate Physics Department under the direction of Mr. A. R. Taylor created. He will work, of course, in close co-operation with Mr. E. R. Prince, head of the Science Department.

Two aspects of our Science teaching this year that may interest you are that firstly we have installed a gemstone tumbler. Geology is growing in interest now that it no longer reflects merely the decaying shafts of the gold industry, and is associated with the mineral discoveries that are so dramatically affecting Australia. It is an excellent subject for boys, and next year, with Mr. P. E. M. Holmes going to England and America for a year's diverse experience, this has been centralized in the hands of Mr. de Graaf. The School "Science Research Unit No. 1", as we call our small bus, no doubt will be out on numerous weekend expeditions. We are very grateful, incidentally, to the many kind parents and Old Boys who have contributed to our geological collection. I am sure the boys will add to this, and a special room has been set aside for this in the new Science Building, which the success of the 1965 Hale Parents Building Appeal enables us to build next year.

Secondly, there returned only yesterday the 1968 Hale School Research Expedition to the Murchison. A party of 21, led by Mr. L. V. Shields, has been up there since November 24th undertaking biological, geographical and other scientific work. They had an excellent time, and I am sure learnt a great deal. Next March or April, we propose to hold a Science Day here, and I hope you will come and see all that these last two annual Science Expeditions have done. They camped, incidentally, in tents provided by the P. & F. and we are most grateful to them for this and other kindnesses and gifts.

If Science has the spotlight this year, this does not mean we are neglecting developments in the Humanities and Fine Arts. In addition to changes the School is considering in the teaching there, and on which I may report to you next year, we have engaged a full time Director of Music, Mr. P. F. G. Quirke, B.A., M.Mus. Mr. J. Briton, our present part-time Director, has been unable to come to us full time owing to commitments at the Cathedral, and so most reluctantly we have had to re-arrange this section of the School. Mr. Briton, with Mr. Nolan, Mr. Prince and others, organized "Oliver", a musical in which perhaps 100 boys participated. We propose to stage an Annual Musical, for I know of no better way in which boys of marked diversity and interest can be brought together into a common project. The School regrets that Mr. Briton will not be with us for this, and for the development of music generally, which we feel is imminent, and we wish him well.

Mr. Adams, one of our longest serving staff members, who has taught commerce at Hale since 1945, finished his final classes this week, and leaves us with our very best wishes for a long and happy retirement. Mr. Adams and I have enjoyed a Brotherhood outside the School which I have greatly appreciated, and, along with several decades of Old Boys, and all the staff, I

too, will miss him. May his memories of Hale warm his retirement for many years to come.

Mr. P. W. Davies, our Senior English Master and Counsellor, is our only staff resignation — to become a lecturer in Administrative Law. As the diversity of those three appointments indicate, Mr. Davies has most unusual and varied abilities and experience. As a trained psychologist, he has given valued advice as Counsellor; his work in the English Department has been most stimulating and unconventional; and I doubt very much whether we will ever be able to replace him. Fortunately, he is staying on, in a purely honorary capacity, and will be available as a Counsellor and Guidance Officer to the School. Already his appointments with the boys seeking his advice stretch into the New Year.

With a teaching staff of 41, we are fortunate perhaps that so few have left. The heart of our system here is the House organization, and I am particularly grateful for the painstaking work done by the eight Housemasters, in the pastoral care they have given throughout the year, to the 70 or so boys in their House. This work, in addition to their teaching commitments, is most appreciated. An innovation introduced this year which is now well established is the House Sports afternoon. Every Wednesday every boy in the school participates in House Sports, organized by our Sports Master, Mr. Towers. It creates a great spirit, as those of you who came to the House Swimming or Athletics Sports will readily appreciate.

The Sporting facilities here are excellent, and I offer no apologies for the involvement in sport that is required of everyone. Neither our Sports Master nor myself are enamoured of some developments in Inter-School under-age competitions, where all teams, no matter how young, will compete on a points system, and be forced to fight for premiership honours in semi-finals and finals, and we hope to reverse this tendency next year. In fact, Hale will not participate unless it is changed. What we do like, and what taxes our staff man-power to the limit to provide, is to have every boy tackling some sport under trained supervision in a clean, happy and competent way. It's a great character builder, I have seen it repeatedly in Asia and here, and I can only assume that educational theorists who deride it have never been to an independent school, or have not had the experience to judge its worth. So too with Cadets. This year we have had over 100 boys participating in the Corps and attending camp, and securing unrivalled opportunities for training in leadership and responsibility.

We have waiting lists in our secondary school for entry, until 1974; we have not many more than a dozen vacancies each year until that until 1978, and we have enrolments to 1981; so perhaps this indicates what others think. Most gratifying of



these figures are the forward bookings for boarders. The man on the land is forced to spend considerably more than the man in town in order to secure the same education for his sons. It is highly commendable that the Anglican Church and other bodies have established hostels in country centres to cater for boys at high schools, but nevertheless a considerable portion of country people try, at great expense, to send their sons here. There are over 3,500 boarding places in the Independent Schools of Western Australia, and that these are filled at a period of financial strain, indicates the value placed on them. Our Boarding Houses, with 250 boys, set the tone in many ways for the whole School, and I feel sure the excellent work done by Mr. Hoar, Mr. Massey, Mr. Poake and Rev. Davis is fully appreciated by the parents involved.

Our own Brine House for Junior Boys, opened early this year, is perhaps outstanding in its accommodation, and we are grateful to the Rev. Davis for so quickly establishing a very happy little group there. Indeed, it has been a good year for the Rev. Davis, as we have given him a lovely little boarding house to administer, a new Chapel is almost complete, and his rugby team (together with the hockey team) undertook a very pleasant trip to the Friends' School in Tasmania. It is only a co-incidence that their Science Block was burnt down soon afterwards.

Many of these boarders leave Hale at the end of their 4th year of secondary schooling. This 4th year is a difficult year to many students, dayboys and boarders. It is a "loose" year in many respects, with no external goal (such as is offered by a Leaving or a Junior Examination) and little internal stimulus. A boy leaving has nothing to show for this year, and we feel he should.

In order primarily to help the boy who leaves, and also to provide us with an assessment of the boy who remains, we are instituting a Fourth Year Certificate. This will be awarded by the School to all who sit and pass the 4th Year Examinations. It will be of more use to the boy who leaves than the present Junior, for it will confirm that he has done four years, and not three, of good secondary education. Employers, we feel sure, will welcome it. And many a farmer's son, forced to come into the city, may one day feel grateful for it. So too, others who leave at the end of this year. And it will be of use to the boy who remains as well, as it will act as a goal at the end of the year, and help him to master what is essentially a two year matriculation course.

Needless to say, the awarding of this will not be a formality. We propose to give to this 4th Year Certificate the same weight and importance as that given to the Junior, and I would hope it would receive, as the result of four years secondary education,

due recognition outside the School as well. This will be introduced next year.

Other measures we plan for next year include the full time teaching of metalwork, from first year, with a new staff member, Mr. Dean. Mr. Dean joins us after some years at the Denmark Agricultural College, and I feel his classes will be of great help to the more mechanically and practically minded boys. I have as a goal in the future, a properly equipped Manual Arts Centre, with the lights blazing at night and the room full of boarders and others, at classes of metal work, welding, wood-work, sheep classing, vehicle maintenance and much more.

We hope also next year to have our language laboratory constructed, and I hope it will not be long before an Asian language or two, and Italian, can join those already taught.

But this is in the future.

To outline to you all the happenings that have occurred here this year, would keep you in your seats far too long. I would like to mention briefly however four new enterprises we began which I feel are firmly established now, and which add to the diversity and depth of the School. A chess club is thriving, with some 50 or more boys playing in the lunch hour; The T.A.L. Davy Shield for Inter-House Debating has encouraged public-speaking; a photography club is equally as keen; fifty boys from the Junior Boarding School toured the Snowy River; (while a senior group, with Mr. McMath, leaves for New Zealand in a few days time).

All these, to be successful, need staff guidance, and the School is very fortunate to have men, who in addition to their classroom and sporting responsibilities, are able and willing to spare time for this and for the numerous other activities of the School. Do glance through the "Cygnet" for a better indication of this diversity, of what makes your son's life, from abstract art to zoology; and permit me to end on a personal note of appreciation to the 41 staff, and the near 60 other staff, the 100 people in all who make up this Hale community. To direct, in however a faltering way, this community would not have been possible without their very considerable and tolerant assistance and co-operation. I am most grateful that, in helping me and your sons, they have worked so well for Hale. They deserve your thanks as well.

---

## *Captain of School's Report*

My Lord Mayor, Governors of the School, Headmaster, Members of Staff, Ladies and Gentlemen and Boys :

This evening I shall refer to two aspects of school life — culture and sport respectively.

On the cultural side, Hale had an excellent year. At the School's Drama Festival, to which we were hosts, Hale produced selections from Shaw's "Saint Joan" and the musical, "Oliver". An ABC Orchestral Concert was held in the Memorial Hall during August, and schools in the district attended. On the 16th and 17th of August, the School produced an adaptation of "Oliver". This gave boys an insight into practical stage presentation and experience. Boys from all age groups took part.

Inter-House Debating was revived this year and a shield for this purpose was presented by Mr. T. A. S. Davy in honour of his father — for which we are grateful. Once again Hale took part in a series of debates with other schools. This is one field in which Inter-School friendship and exchange of ideas is achieved.

The Cadet Corps was slow to move into operational efficiency, but at the Annual August camp it reached a peak. The Cadets performed creditably at the March Out which was held in September.

This year \$325 was collected for Charities. Apart from this, \$150 was collected for the Meckering appeal and presented to a boy of the School whose parents lost property in the earthquake.

This year was one of varied fortune in sport.

Although the swimming team lacked the spirit initially, the members soon welded themselves into a team which fully backed both the coaches and captain. The coaches were successful in building the team to a peak for "Inters" night — and victory!

The tennis team was also victorious — winning both the Corr Cup and the Slazenger Cup. The Corr Cup, for P.S.A. competition, was won for the third time since its introduction six years ago, and the Slazenger Cup, for all schools, was last won by Hale in 1949. This is a credit to the coach and the dedicated group of players.

Hale was third in Darlot Cup Cricket. The highlight of the season was Anthony Irvine's feast of runs which carried his total in the competition beyond the 1000 run mark — a wonderful achievement!

The rowing crews turned in a very good season of training, under a capable and enthusiastic group of coaches. Conditions for the "Head of the River" regatta were good. Unfortunately, during the race for first eights one of the seats broke and the crewman dived out of the shell. This was a courageous act, and just as courageously the crew continued rowing to the line, determined to give of its best. This race was proof that the struggle is more important than the result.

With the completion of the first term commitments, training for second term sport quickly commenced with the impending tours which were to take place during the May holidays. The football team went to Geelong; the hockey and rugby teams to



Hobart. Success on these trips was more of a social nature than a sporting one.

Hale finished last in the football and fourth in the hockey. Although these teams were not of winning standard they fought to the end and did not submit. Rugby had better results with a second placing for the 1st XV. The 2nd XV completed their round of games undefeated and finished first in their competition. Thanks are due to parents and Old Boys who gave support to these teams throughout the season.

Athletics was not our strength in 1968, nor should it have been our weakness. Various factors had adverse effects on the team and its training. The most unfortunate part was that the School did not back the athletes and coaches, nor give them the respect which other sportsmen received during the year.

Before concluding I would like to say how much I have enjoyed the many aspects of school life during my years at Hale and I know that I shall always be able to look back on them with pride.

School is a magnificent place. Lifelong friendships are made, boys develop a rounded character and are allowed to assess their own set of priorities. Let the creativity of the individual develop and flourish and let us not stifle it with selfish attitudes but encourage it, remembering that to give is the greatest gift of all.

—E. K. ISAACHSEN

---

# Form Prizes

## JUNIOR SCHOOL

	L1	Peet Honour Prizes:	A. G. B. White
Dux - - - -	S. J. Morris		R. J. Wolff
	L2	Dux - - - -	B. J. Knott
Dux - - - -	A. L. Hoar		
	L3		L7
Dux - - - -	I. N. L. Maratos	Proficiency Prizes:	M. B. Brown
	L4		R. M. Pullin
Honour Prize - -	E. V. Tarik		K. J. Atkins
Dux - - - -	D. M. Sandover		R. L. Gibson
	L5	Peet Honour Prizes:	
Proficiency Prize -	P. A. Roberts		L. D. McLarty
Peet Honour Prize			G. K. Robinson
	M. J. Anderson	John Bradner Leworthy Hill	
Dux - - - -	K. E. Sandover	Memorial Prize -	F. A. Craig
	L6	Dux (A.N.Z. Bank Prize)	
Proficiency Prize -	D. T. Johnston		C. C. Kinsman

## MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FORM	SECOND FORM
Proficiency Prizes	Proficiency Prizes
R. D. P. Paterson	P. R. Hyland
R. E. Sandover	J. R. Birman
K. F. Ho	O. W. Walsh
R. D. Smith	A. R. Muir
J. G. Cooper	J. W. Brookes
Honour Prizes	Honour Prizes
A. W. Bamford	D. J. Lamotte
R. R. Duncanson	P. P. Lloyd
W. M. Webb	D. K. Jakovich
M. Hoar	T. M. Riseborough
Dux of First Form	M. E. Schenk
R. N. James	Shell Honour Prize
	C. J. Gilbert
	Dux of Second Form
	T. M. E. Davis

## SENIOR SCHOOL

THIRD FORM	
A.N.Z. Bank Prize for Commerce	D. G. Cook
P. Just	R. J. Shipway
Woodwork Prize	Piesse Memorial Honour Prizes
H. K. Hummerston	P. L. Ferguson
Technical Drawing Prize	G. N. Rudeforth
H. K. Hummerston	S. N. Dannell
Proficiency Prizes	R. M. Yeowell
D. A. Love	Dux of Third Form—P. & F. Prize
D. R. McLarty	S. P. Fitzpatrick

## FOURTH FORM

English: M. J. E. Davis  
 Modern Languages: C. D. Clay  
 Mathematics:  
   M. J. E. Davis  
   I. A. Noakes  
 Science: C. D. Clay  
 Social Studies: B. M. Hoar  
 Proficiency Prizes  
   M. S. C. Cumpston  
   B. Sompolpong  
   R. Deephouse

## Honour Prizes:

M. I. Hewitt  
 P. M. Winterton  
 J. R. Thompson  
 D. B. Sheridan  
 P. R. Lowe  
 R. G. B. Roberts  
 Dux of Fourth Form (Turnbull  
 Memorial Prize): C. D. Clay  
 Bishop of The North West Prize  
 for Divinity: M. J. E. Davis  
 The John Vetter Memorial Prize:  
 C. D. Clay

## FIFTH FORM

Alberts Prize for English:  
   E. D. Considine  
 Ednie-Brown Prize for Maths.:  
   C. P. Allen  
   S. Cole  
 J. B. Newbery Prize for Science:  
   C. P. Allen  
 M. Beech Prize for Biology:  
   B. E. S. Lauri  
 Hale Lodge Prize for Social Studies  
   S. Cole  
 Art Prize:  
   B. Sompolpong  
 Proficiency Prizes:  
   B. E. S. Lauri  
   S. S. Morris  
   A. W. Everett

## Honour Prizes:

R. M. Wallman  
 S. R. Lee Steere  
 Edward Burgoyne Memorial Prize:  
   T. K. Waldron  
 Guy Ward Memorial Prize:  
   E. K. Isaachsen  
 Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize:  
   P. C. Boyatzis  
 Cygnet Prize:  
   E. D. Considine  
 J. B. Newbery Scientific  
 Exhibition Prize:  
   W. G. Thomson

OLD HALEIANS' PRIZE FOR DUX OF THE SCHOOL: C. P. ALLEN  
 AUBREY HARDWICKE MEMORIAL PRIZE FOR CAPTAIN OF THE  
 SCHOOL: E. K. ISAACHSEN

*Sports Prizes*

## SWIMMING

Old Haleians' Cup (Open Champion)—K. N. TAYLOR.

## CRICKET

Randell Trophy for Best Bowler—P. A. JUST.  
 Charles Veryard Memorial Trophy for Best Batsman—A. T. IRVINE.  
 Old Haleians' Trophy for Best Fieldsman—T. K. WALDRON.  
 Most Improved Cricketer—C. W. TYSON.

## ROWING

Rosser Trophy for Champion Pairs—G. B. WILSON, S. F. YOUNG,  
 T. M. RISEBOROUGH (Cox).

## FOOTBALL

Charles Veryard Memorial Trophy for Fairest & Best—W. T. VALLI.  
 Filmer Trophy for Most Improved—R. M. WALLMAN.



## HOCKEY

Rod Isaachsen Memorial Trophy for Fairest & Best—A. T. IRVINE.  
 Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy for Most Improved—P. S. FINLAY.  
 C. G. Glenister Trophy for Fairest & Best Under 16—H. WARREN.

## RUGBY

Fairest and Best—G. J. PARKER.  
 Most Improved—F. R. RICHARDS.

## TENNIS

Max Bonner Trophy for Most Improved Junior—R. L. GIBSON.  
 Max Bonner Trophy for Most Improved Senior—R. E. de GRUCHY.  
 Open Singles Champion—J. A. BOUGHER.  
 Open Doubles Champions—M. D. HODSDON and R. M. WALLMAN.

## ATHLETICS

C. P. & A. E. Williams Trophy for Open Champion—E. K. ISAACHSEN.  
 H. P. Turnbull Trophy for Most Outstanding Performance Under 17—  
 D. K. HOLYWELL.  
 Barclay & Sharland Trophy for Under 16 Champion—J. P. BACKMAN.  
 Robert Bedford-Brown Memorial Cup for Best All-rounder in Junior School  
 —D. H. WILLIAMS.

## SENIOR SCHOOL HOUSE COMPETITION

G. N. Altorfer Cup for Swimming—RILEY.  
 D. F. Poake Trophy for Relays—BUNTINE.  
 R. A. Sholl Challenge Cup for Team Games—BUNTINE.  
 Haswell Cup for Tennis—BUNTINE.  
 George Rogers Memorial Trophy for Rowing—FAULKNER.  
 E. F. Parker Cup for Cricket—PARRY.  
 A. E. Devenish Trophy for Football—BUNTINE.  
 W. L. Brine Trophy for Hockey—PARRY.  
 T. F. Hantke Cup for Athletics—FAULKNER.  
 House Masters' Cup for Relays—FAULKNER.  
 Cross Country Challenge Cup—WILSON.  
 T. A. L. Davy Shield for Debating—BUNTINE.  
 Cock House Cup—BUNTINE.

## SPECIAL PRIZES

Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize—Best all round Sportsman in Senior School  
 —E. K. ISAACHSEN.  
 Mrs. H. L. Nottage's Prize for Music—B. J. LOWE.  
 Mrs. H. L. Nottage's Prize for Art of Speech—W. T. LIDDELOW.  
 Tobruk Trophy—W.O.I. J. S. IBBS and W.O.I. R. P. ATKINS.  
 Inter-Platoon Drill Cup—4 PLATOON—C.U.O. M. P. STRETCH.  
 Hugh Thomson Memorial Prize for Woolclassing—W. G. THOMSON.

# Examination Results

As was anticipated, the three outstanding Leaving students for 1968, Cliff Allen, Stephen Cole and Robert Wallman, were the three boys to perform the best at the Public Examinations.

Cliff Allen, last year's Dux, won both the Ednie-Brown Prize for Mathematics A and B and the J. B. Newbery Prize for Science. He gained four distinctions in a very good Leaving pass, and with a mark of 96% in Leaving Maths B gained the second highest mark in the State. Cliff has now returned to the U.S.A., to continue his studies and we have learned that he has been admitted to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in Boston.

Stephen Cole won the Ednie-Brown Prize for Mathematics 1 in 1968, and followed this up with an excellent Leaving which included three distinctions. As well as gaining a Commonwealth Scholarship, Stephen is to be congratulated on obtaining a mark of 94% in Maths 1 — the highest in the State. Stephen is now at the University of W.A. in his first year of a Law degree.

This year, there are a number of boys capable of good passes and C. D. Clay, H. Warren, M. J. E. Davis and M. I. Hewitt have done very well. In recent years, Hale has gained remarkable mathematical recognition. M. J. E. Davis was chosen to attend the Mathematical Enrichment Course at the National University earlier in the year, and M. I. Hewitt an equivalent course at our own University. We have only just learned that two of our present fourth years have gained similar honours; S. P. Fitzpatrick will travel to Canberra for the January course and M. J. Coates will be at the Western Australian course. The boys competed against candidates from all over the State and the School extends its heartiest congratulations to them.

## Leaving Certificate

(D) Denotes Distinction

### KEY

- |               |                   |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. English    | 12. Mathematics A | 20. Biology       |
| 4. French     | 13. Mathematics B | 21. Geology       |
| 5. German     | 15. General       | 24. Art           |
| 9. History    | Mathematics       | 25. Tech. Drawing |
| 10. Geography | 18. Physics       | 28. Accountancy   |
| 11. Economics | 19. Chemistry     |                   |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| ACKLAND, M. J.—1, 10, 12(D), 13(D), 18(D), 19, 28. | CASSON, B. J.—1, 10, 12, 13.                |
| ALLAN, C. G.—1, 9, 11, 15(D), 18, 19, 25.          | CHARLTON, A. H.—1, 9, 15, 20.               |
| ALLEN, C. P.—1, 4, 9(D), 12(D), 13(D), 18(D), 19.  | CLARKE, W. D.—25.                           |
| ARCUS, T. J.—19.                                   | COLE, S.—1, 9, 10(D), 11, 15(D), 20(D).     |
| ATKINS, R. P.—12.                                  | CONSIDINE, E. D.—1, 9, 10(D), 12, 13, 18.   |
| BAPTY, P. W.—1, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19(D).         | COUANI, M.—10, 15, 19.                      |
| BOUGHER, J. A.—1, 9, 12, 13.                       | COULSON, C. R.—1, 9, 10(D), 11, 12, 13, 19. |
| BOYATZIS, P. C.—10, 19, 30.                        | CRAIG, J. C.—1, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.         |
| BRADFORD, K. D.—1, 12, 13, 18, 20, 24.             | DIMMOCK, C. E.—20.                          |
| BURGESS, D. O.—9, 11, 15, 20, 25.                  | DIMOND, P. J.—1, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20.    |

- ETHERINGTON, M. J.—9, 11.  
 EVERETT, A. W.—11, 12, 13, 18, 20.  
 FEHSE, W. R.—1, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 FINLAY, P. J.—1, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 FRANCIS, J. M.—1, 10, 12, 13, 18.  
 GIBSON, C. C.—13, 18.  
 GOODRIDGE, T. B.—1, 10, 13.  
 HANSON, P. J.—11, 13.  
 HARRIS, G. W.—1, 12(D), 13, 18, 19.  
 HASSELL, I. R.—1, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 HERBERT, A. A.—1, 10.  
 HODSDON, M. D.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 HOLYWELL, D. M.—1, 9, 11, 15, 28.  
 IBBS, J. S.—1.  
 IRVINE, A. T.—1, 9, 11, 12, 13, 20.  
 ISAACHSEN, E. K.—1, 9, 11, 12(D), 13(D), 18, 19.  
 JACOB, C. S.—1, 12, 13, 18, 28.  
 JACOBS, J. W.—1, 9, 20.  
 JAMIESON, A. D.—1, 10, 11, 12, 18, 20.  
 JEFFERY, W. J.—11.  
 LAURI, B. E.—1, 4, 12, 13(D), 18(D), 19, 20.  
 LEE STEERE, S. R.—1, 10, 11, 15.  
 LITTLE, D. R.—1, 15, 20.  
 MACK, D. J.—1, 9, 11, 15, 28.  
 McWATERS, K. G.—1, 10, 12, 13.  
 MILES, D. K.—1, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18.  
 MILLS, J. C.—10.  
 MITCHELL, I. G.—1.  
 MOONEY, B. L.—1, 11(D), 12, 13(D), 18, 19, 20.  
 MORRIS, S. S.—1, 10, 11, 15, 19, 21.  
 MORTON-STEWART, C. E.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18.  
 O'HALLORAN, W. S.—1, 15, 18, 20, 24, 28.  
 PARKER, G. J.—10.  
 PITHER, J. C.—15, 20.  
 PRICE, P.—1, 9, 10, 11, 12, 19.  
 RATHJEN, W. M.—12, 13.  
 REYNOLDS, K. C.—1, 10, 15, 21.  
 RICHARDS, F. R.—10, 11, 13, 18.  
 RILEY, D. A.—1, 10, 12, 18.  
 ROPER, A. A.—1, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 19.  
 SHIPWAY, M. J.—1, 10, 11, 15, 20, 21.  
 SHURMAN, A.—1, 4, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 SMITH, G.—1, 15, 25.  
 SOMPOLPONG, B.—24(D).  
 STRETCH, M. P.—10, 11, 15.  
 TAYLOR, K. N.—1, 24, 28.  
 THUNDER, T. J.—15.  
 UTTING, N. G.—1, 9, 11, 15, 21.  
 VALLI, W. T.—1, 11.  
 WALDRON, T. K.—1, 9, 10, 20, 28.  
 WALLMAN, R. M.—1, 4, 12(D), 13(D), 18(D), 19.  
 WATTERSON, D. K.—1, 10, 12, 13, 18.  
 WILSON, G. B.—1, 11, 15, 20.  
 WOOD, A. H.—1, 9(D), 11.  
 WOODLAND, B. J.—1, 24.  
 YOUNG, S. F.—1, 10, 12, 13(D), 18, 20, 28.

## *Junior Certificate*

### KEY

- |                     |                     |                        |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. English          | 16. Science A       | 25. Tech. Drawing-Ext. |
| 4. French           | 18. Physics         | 25A. Tech. Drawing-    |
| 5. German           | 19. Chemistry       | Accredited             |
| 9. History          | 20. Biology         | 28. Com. Meth. & Bkkg. |
| 10. Geography       | 21. Geology         | 30. Music B.           |
| 11. Maths I         | 22. Agric. Science  | 31. Speech & Drama     |
| 12. Maths II (Old)  | 23. Physiol. & Hyg. | 33. Woodwork-Ext.      |
| 13. Maths III (Old) | 24. Art-External    | 33A. Woodwork Accred.  |
| 15. El. Maths (Old) | 24A. Art-Accredited | 37. Scripture          |
- ABBOTTS, B. G.—1, 24A, 25, 33A. BAUER, R. K.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 ALLPIKE, P. A.—1, 9, 10, 25. BEARD, D. J.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 ARCUS, R. E.—1, 9, 20, 25A. BERENT, N. H.—1, 12, 13, 18, 24A.  
 ARMSTRONG, M. F.—1, 10, 12, 13, 21, 28, 33A.



- BICKELL, A. G.—1, 9, 10, 21, 25A.  
 BLAKE, P. H.—1, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 28, 33A.  
 BLUNDELL, C. D.—1.  
 BODYCOAT, M. L.—1, 4, 5, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 BOLTON, R. M.—1, 10, 12, 13, 18, 25A.  
 BOSHART, R.—10, 12, 13, 21, 25A.  
 BOULTBEE, P. R.—13.  
 BOWERS, R. S.—9, 12, 13, 18, 21, 24A.  
 BOXHORN, J. B.—18.  
 BRIDGE, L. R.—1, 9, 10, 12, 21, 25A.  
 BROADHURST, A. B.—1, 10, 12, 20, 21, 25A, 33A.  
 BROMFIELD, G. H.—10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 BROWNING, R. J.—1, 5, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25A, 31.  
 BURCHER, G. R.—12.  
 CALDWELL, D. R.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 CAMERER, A. D.—1, 15, 24, 25A, 33A.  
 CANNON, R. G.—1, 10, 13, 21, 33A.  
 CLARKE, I. J.—1, 9, 21.  
 CLARKE, J. D.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 COATES, M. J.—1, 4, 5, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 COMPAGNONI, T. D.—24A, 25A, 33A.  
 CONWAY, D. V.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 COOK, D. G.—1, 9, 10, 15, 20, 28, 33A, 37.  
 CRUTHERS, J. G.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 CUMMINS, D. G.—1, 9, 10, 15, 21, 24A.  
 DANNELL, S. N.—1, 9, 10, 20, 21.  
 DASH, G. G.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 DAVIES, J. R.—1, 15, 21, 25A, 33A, 37.  
 DAVY, C. J. S.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 20, 21.  
 DE VRIES, E. C.—1.  
 DEMPSTER, P. E.—15.  
 DEVON, R. M.—1, 5, 10, 12, 13, 18.  
 DIGHT, J. S.—25.  
 DONALDSON, I. T.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 19.  
 DORAN, R. V.—24A.  
 DUKE, R. C.—1, 9, 15, 16, 21, 25, 37.  
 EAKINS, B. J.—1, 9, 12, 13.  
 ECCLES, B. C.—25, 33A.  
 EDWARDS, B. D.—1.  
 EVANS, P. B.—20, 21, 24A, 37.  
 FAWELL, A. N.—1, 15.  
 FERGUSON, P. L.—1, 5, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25A.  
 FITZGERALD, B. W.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 28.  
 FITZPATRICK, S. P.—1, 4, 5, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 FLEAY, A. P.—1, 10, 15, 24A, 25A, 33A.  
 FOWLER, C. C.—18.  
 FULWOOD, R. L.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 GIBSON, G. A.—15, 20.  
 GILBERT, P. A.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 GLOVER, R. I.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 GOLLOW, I. J.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 30.  
 GRAY, L. R.—1, 9, 12, 13, 20, 21.  
 GREGSON, G. J.—1.  
 GROVE, R. T.—1, 18, 25.  
 HADLOW, R. D.—13.  
 HAGGERTY, B. C.—1, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25A, 28.  
 HASTINGS, M. E.—1, 4, 5, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 HEASMAN, D. A.—1, 9, 10, 13, 20, 21, 25.  
 HILL, G. A.—25.  
 HODBY, S. L.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 HOUSE, R. K.—1, 10.  
 HUMMERSTON, H. K.—1, 10, 12, 13, 18, 25A, 33A.  
 HUMPHRY, J. M.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 HYLAND, R. K.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 IDDON, R. W.—1.  
 JACKSON, R. K.—1, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 JOHNSON, I. B.—1.  
 JUST, P. A.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 21, 23, 28.  
 KEMPIN, P. T.—10, 12, 13, 25A, 33A.  
 LANKESTER, C. 1, 4, 5, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 30.  
 LEE, K. C.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 28.  
 LILBURNE, D. D.—1, 9, 10, 13, 19, 20.  
 LJNTON, D. T.—33A.  
 LLOYD, G. J.—12, 13, 18, 21, 25A.  
 LOVE, D. A.—1, 4, 5, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 MAH, K. L.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.

- MATYEAR, G.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 28.  
 McLARTY, D. R.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 MEARA, B. A.—1, 12, 13, 24A.  
 MICKAN, E. G.—1, 21, 25A.  
 MILLER, B. D.—1, 25.  
 MIZEN, M. R.—1, 12, 13, 18, 19, 24A, 25A.  
 MOORE, A. J.—1.  
 MORCOMBE, I. G.—10, 12, 13, 18, 24A, 25A.  
 MORRISON, I. H.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 20, 21, 25A.  
 MULVAY, R. C.—1, 15, 25.  
 PARSONS, R. D.—1, 12, 13, 24A, 28.  
 PEAKE, G. R.—10, 15, 25, 33A, 37.  
 PILGRIM, C. E.—4, 5, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 REYNOLDS, W. L.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 ROBERTS, K. G.—1, 20, 21, 33A.  
 ROBINSON, J. L.—1, 15, 25.  
 ROBSON, D. J.—1, 9, 10, 15, 16, 25A, 33A, 37.  
 ROWORTH, C. R.—10, 12, 13, 20, 21, 25A.  
 RUDEFORTH, G. N.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 30.  
 RYAN, G. J.—20, 21, 25A.  
 SAME, S. D.—1, 4, 5, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 SANGSTER, M. Y.—1, 4, 9, 12, 13, 19.  
 SCOTT, M. J.—1, 4, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 SHIPWAY, R. J.—1, 9, 10, 15, 23, 33A, 37.  
 SMALLACOMBE, M. T.—15, 33A.  
 SMITH, G. S.—1, 10, 12, 13, 21, 23, 25A, 33A.  
 SMITH, W. D.—1, 5, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 SPILSBURY, M. H.—1, 5, 12, 13, 18, 19, 28.  
 SPRENGER, I. R.—1, 4, 12.  
 STEER, R. A.—1, 4, 5, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 STEIN, J. A.—33A.  
 STONE, C. R.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 STOTT, C. W.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 TELFER, J. F.—1, 9, 12, 13, 18, 19, 28.  
 THEAN, L.—1, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 TOMLIN, G. D.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 TSAKALOS, C. D.—21, 24A.  
 VENEMORE, J. M.—1, 4, 9, 12, 13.  
 VERRAN, M. J.—12.  
 VINCENT, P. H.—1, 10, 15, 24A, 25.  
 VINCENT, P. W.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 20, 21, 24A.  
 VISKALOS, C. S.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 WAINWRIGHT, P. D.—1, 9, 10, 12.  
 WATTS, P. H.—10, 20, 24A.  
 WEBB, G. W.—28, 33A.  
 WEST, J. B.—1, 10, 13, 20, 21, 24A, 28.  
 WESTON, A. E.—1, 12, 24A.  
 WHITE, G. A.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19.  
 WHITTELL, A. W.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25A.  
 WOOD, A. E.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 28.  
 WOODHOUSE, I. J.—10, 24A.  
 WOODS, G. E.—30.  
 WRIGHT, D. H.—10, 15, 33A.  
 YEOWELL, R.—9, 15, 25A, 33A, 37.  
 ZAMPATTI, D. M.—1, 9, 10, 12, 13, 20, 28.  
 ZIMBULIS, B. R.—1, 12, 20, 25.

## *Commonwealth Scholarships*

*Leaving:*

COLE, S.	LAURI, B. E.	WALLMAN, R. M.
ISAACHSEN, E. K.	MOONEY, B. L.	

*Junior:*

BAUER, R. K.	FERGUSON, P. L.	LANKESTER, C.
CLARKE, J. D.	FITZPATRICK, S. P.	LOVE, D. A.
COATES, M. J.	GILBERT, P. A.	PILGRIM, C. E.
CONWAY, D. V.	HUMPHRY, J. M.	SPILSBURY, M. H.
CRUTHERS, J. G.	HYLAND, R. K.	ZAMPATTI, D. M.

*Special Scholarships, 1970:**Full Scholarship*—EGAN, R. J.*Half Scholarships*—ORRIS, G. G. and MORCOMBE, J. G.*Moss Engineering Scholarship*—LANKESTER, C.

### UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION RESULTS

#### MUSIC

Fourth Grade: Practical — W. J. Saint, 83 Credit. Third Grade: Theory — B. J. Lowe, 94 Honours. Second Grade: Practical — J. E. Clark, 86 Honours. Theory — T. J. Lowe, 85 Honours; K. S. Riseborough, 75 Credit. Pianoforte completed as a subject for Junior — B. J. Lowe.

#### SPEECH and DRAMA

Fourth Grade: Practical — W. T. Liddelow, 90 Honours. Theory — W. T. Liddelow, 90 Honours. Second Grade: H. V. Edgar, 79 Credit. Speech and Drama as a subject passed for Junior — W. T. Liddelow.

### ALLIANCE FRANCAISE, 1969

#### PASSED

3rd Year — Birman, J. R. (Distinction); Davis, T. M. E. (Distinction); Huxtable, K. R. 2nd Year — Fishwick, S.; James, R. N. (Distinction); Kirkby, I. D.; Simpson, B. W.



# Valete

- ISAACHSEN, E. K. (1964-68) Captain of School 1968; "Cygnet" Committee 1968; Sports Council 1968; Cadets 1966-68, Sergeant 1967, C.U.O. 1968; Swimming 1964-68, Colours 1965, Life-Saving 1966, 1968, Symbols 1968, Vice Captain 1968; Hockey 1st XI 1967-68, Symbols 1967, Colours 1968, Vice Captain 1968; Athletics 1965-68, Symbols 1965, Champion Under 17, Champion Open, Vice Captain 1968; Junior 1966; Leaving 1968.
- HARRIS, G. W. (1963-68) School Prefect 1968; "Cygnet" Committee 1968; Captain of Debating 1968; Cadets Naval 1965-66, Petty Officer 1966; Captain 2nd XI Hockey 1968; Athletics 1964-68, Symbols 1964, Captain 1968; Junior 1965; Leaving 1968.
- HODSDON, M. D. (1964-68) School Prefect 1968; House Captain Buntine 1968; "Cygnet" Committee 1968; Cadets 1966; Tennis 1st IV 1966, 1st VI 1967-68, Colours 1966, Captain 1967-68; Football 1st XVIII 1968; Athletics 1966, 1968, Symbols 1966; Junior 1966; Leaving 1968.
- IRVINE, A. T. (1961-68) School Prefect 1968; House Captain Parry 1968; "Cygnet" Committee 1968, Editor 1968; Cadets 1966-68, Sergeant 1968; Cricket 1st XI 1965-68, Symbols 1965, Colours 1967, Honours 1968, Captain 1968; Hockey 1st XI 1966-68, Colours 1967, Captain 1968; Junior 1966; Leaving 1968.
- JAMIESON, A. D. (1964-68) School Prefect 1968; House Captain Haynes 1968; "Cygnet" Committee 1968; Sports Council 1968; Cadets 1966-68, Sergeant 1967, C.U.O. 1968; Rowing 1st VIII 1966-67; Rugby 1st XV 1967-68, Captain 1968; Athletics 1965, 1967; Junior 1966; Leaving 1968.
- LITTLE, D. R. (1962-68) School Prefect 1968; House Captain Stirling 1968; Cadets 1966-67, Sergeant 1967; Swimming 1964, Symbols 1964; Rowing 1st VIII 1967-68, Colours 1968, Captain 1968; Hockey 1st XI 1968, Symbols 1968; Junior 1966.
- PRICE, P. R. (1964-68) School Prefect 1968; House Captain Riley 1968; Cadets 1966-67; Junior 1966; Leaving 1968.
- STRETCH, M. P. (1965-68) School Prefect 1968; House Captain Loton 1968; Cadets 1966-68, Corporal 1967, C.U.O. 1968; Junior 1966.
- WALDRON, T. K. (1962-68) School Prefect 1968; House Prefect 1967; Sports Council 1968; Cadets 1966-67, Corporal 1967; Cricket 1st XI 1966-68, Colours 1967; Football 1967-68, Symbols 1967; Athletics 1964, 1968; Junior 1966; Leaving 1968.
- WILSON, G. B. (1964-68) School Prefect 1968; House Prefect 1967; Cadets 1966-68, Sergeant 1968; Rowing 1st VIII 1968, Symbols 1968; Football 1st XVIII 1968, Symbols 1968; Athletics 1965-68, Symbols 1965, Colours 1967, Champion Under 17 1968; Junior 1966; Leaving 1968.
- YOUNG, S. F. (1964-68) School Prefect 1968; House Captain Faulkner 1968, House Prefect 1967; "Cygnet" Committee 1968; Cadets 1966-68, Sergeant 1967, C.U.O. 1968; Swimming 1964-67, Symbols 1965; Rowing 1st VIII 1968, Symbols 1968; Football 1st XVIII 1968; Athletics 1964-68, Symbols 1964; Junior 1966; Leaving 1968.
- ACKLAND, M. J. (1964-68) House Prefect 1968; Cadets 1966-67; Rowing 1st VIII 1968, Symbols 1968; Rugby 1st XV 1968; Athletics 1966-67, Symbols 1966; Junior 1966; Leaving 1968.
- ALLEN, C. P. (1965-68) House Prefect 1968; "Cygnet" Committee 1968; Cadets 1966-67, Sergeant 1967; Tennis 1st VI 1967-68; Rugby 1st XV 1967-68, Symbols 1967; Junior 1966; Leaving 1968, Dux of the School 1968.

- ARCUS, T. J. (1963-68) House Prefect 1968; Cadets 1966-67; Swimming 1965; Rowing 2nd VIII 1968; Rugby 1st XV 1968, Symbols 1968; Athletics 1965; Junior 1966.
- ATKINS, R. P. (1961-68) House Prefect 1968; Cadets 1966-68, Corporal 1967, Warrant Officer 1968, Tobruk Trophy 1968; Captain Rifle Club 1967; Junior 1966.
- BOYATZIS, P. C. (1960-68) "Cygnet" Committee 1968; Cadets Naval 1965-66, Leading Seaman 1966; Hockey 1st XI 1968; Athletics 1968; Junior 1965.
- CASSON, B. J. (1962-68) House Prefect 1968; Cadets 1966-68, Corporal 1967, Band Major 1968; Athletics 1967-68; Junior 1966; Leaving 1968.
- CLARKE, W. D. (1964-68) Cadets 1966-67; Football 1st XVIII 1968, Symbols 1968; Athletics 1964, 1968, Symbols 1964; Junior 1966.
- COLE, S. (1967-68) House Prefect 1968; "Cygnet" Committee 1968; Leaving 1968.
- COULSON, C. R. (1964-68) Cadets 1966-67, Corporal 1967; Swimming 1964, 1968, Symbols 1964; Athletics 1964, 1968, Symbols 1968; Junior 1966; Leaving 1968.
- DIMMOCK, C. E. (1964-68) House Prefect 1968; Cricket 1st XI 1968, Symbols 1968; Football 1st XVIII 1967-68, Symbols 1967; Junior 1966.
- DIMOND, P. J. (1964-68) House Prefect 1968; Cadets 1966-68, Sergeant 1967, Warrant Officer 1968; Tennis 1st VI 1968, Colours 1968; Captain 2nd XVIII Football 1968; Junior 1966; Leaving 1968.
- EVERETT, A. W. (1964-68) House Prefect 1968; Cadets 1966-67, Corporal 1967; Junior 1966.
- FINLAY, P. S. J. (1964-68) Cadets 1966-67; Hockey 1st XI 1967-68, Symbols 1967, Colours 1968; Junior 1966; Leaving 1968.
- FREEBAIRN, D. I. (1962-68) Cadets 1967-68, Corporal 1968; Rowing 2nd VIII 1968; Rugby 1st XV 1968, Symbols 1968; Junior 1967.
- GOODRIDGE, T. B. (1964-68) House Prefect 1968; "Cygnet" Committee 1968; Cadets 1966-68, Warrant Officer 1967, Head C.U.O. 1968; Rowing 1st VIII 1968, Symbols 1968; Football 1st XVIII 1967-68, Symbols 1967; Junior 1966.
- HANSON, P. J. (1963-68) House Prefect 1968; Cadets 1966-67; Football 1st XVIII 1967-68; Athletics 1966, Symbols 1966; Junior 1966.
- HOLYWELL, D. M. (1964-68) Cadets 1966-67, Corporal 1967; Football 1st XVIII 1967-68, Symbols 1968; Junior 1966; Leaving 1968.
- JACOB, C. S. (1964-68) House Prefect 1968; Cadets 1966-67; Swimming 1966-68, Symbols 1966, Life Saving 1967-68, Symbols 1968, Captain 1968; Junior 1966; Leaving 1968.
- LAURI, B. E. S. (1964-68) "Cygnet" Committee 1968; Cadets 1966; Junior 1966, Leaving 1968.
- LLOYD, A. J. (1967-68) Cadets 1967-68, Corporal 1968; Cricket 1st XI 1968, Symbols 1968; Football 1st XVIII 1968; Junior 1967.
- MILLS, J. C. (1960-68) Cricket 1st XI 1967-68, Symbols 1967; Football 1st XVIII 1967-68, Symbols 1967; Athletics 1963, 1965-67, Colours 1967; Junior 1966.
- MOONEY, B. L. (1964-68) House Prefect 1968; Cadets 1966-68, Sergeant 1968; Captain 2nd XV Rugby 1968; Junior 1966; Leaving 1968.
- O'HALLORAN, W. S. (1964-68) House Prefect 1968; Cadets 1966-67, Corporal 1967, Junior 1966; Leaving 1968.
- PARKER, G. J. (1960-68) Cadets 1965-66; Swimming 1963-68, Symbols 1964; Life Saving 1967-68; Hockey 1st XI 1965; Rugby 1st XV 1967-68, Symbols 1967, Vice Captain 1968; Junior 1966.
- RATHJEN, W. M. (1964-68) House Prefect 1968; Athletics 1966, Symbols 1966; Junior 1966.
- REYNOLDS, K. C. (1965-68) Cadets 1966-67; Rowing 1st VIII 1968, Colours 1968; Junior 1966; Leaving 1968.
- TAYLOR, K. N. (1965-68) Swimming 1965-68, Colours 1965, Champion Under 16, Champion Open, Captain 1968; Life Saving 1968; Athletics 1967-68; Junior 1966.

TROTTER, S. J. (1964-68) House Prefect 1968; Cadets 1966-67, Sergeant 1967; Swimming 1967-68, Symbols 1967, Colours 1968; Football 1st XVIII 1967-68, Symbols 1968; Athletics 1967-68, Symbols 1967; Junior 1966.

WALLMAN, R. M. (1962-68) House Prefect 1968; Cadets 1966-67, Sergeant 1967; Tennis 1st VI 1967-68, Colours 1968; Football 1st XVIII 1968, Symbols 1968; Athletics 1964-65, 1967-68, Symbols 1965; Junior 1966; Leaving 1968.

---

#### THOSE WHO ALSO LEFT

Allan, C. G.	Gregson, G. J.	Robson, D. J.
Armstrong, C. J.	Hall, S. L. G.	Roper, A. A.
Backman, J. P.	Hassell, I. R.	Same, S. D.
Bapty, P. W.	Herbert, A. A.	Shariff, M. bin J.
Beeck, M. H.	Hill, C. A.	Shipway, M. J.
Berent, N. H.	Hine, R. J.	Shurman, A. H.
Blundell, C. D. F.	Holmes, J. W.	Smallacombe, M. T.
Bodycoat, J. K.	Hosken, B. J.	Smith, G.
Bougher, J. A.	Ibbs, J. S.	Sompolpong, B.
Bradford, K. D.	Jacobs, J. W.	Spicer, C. R.
Bray, G. S.	Jeffery, W. J.	Stein, J. A.
Burcher, G. R.	Johnson, I. C.	Sullivan, M. J.
Burges, D. O.	Knight, D.	Teasdale, V.
Charlton, A. H.	Lee Steere, S. R.	Thornhill, B. P.
Considine, E. D.	McWaters, K. G.	Thunder, T. J.
Cook, D. G.	Mack, D. J.	Tomlin, G. D.
Couani, M.	Miles, D. K.	Tsakalos, C. D.
Dempster, P. E. R.	Mitchell, I. G.	Utting, N. G.
Dent, N. M.	Morris, S. S.	Valli, W. T. J.
Dight, J. S.	Morton-Stewart, C. E.	Vincent, P. H.
Du Feu, J. M.	Mulvay, M. P.	Walsh, J. R. M.
Eccles, B. C.	Mulvay, R. C.	Ward, P. J.
Etherington, M. J.	Pilgrim, C. E.	Wardman, D. J.
Evans, C. P. M.	Pither, J. C.	Watterson, D. K.
Evans, P. B. M.	Pulfer, P. E.	Watts, P. H.
Fehse, W. R.	Reynolds, T. B.	Webb, G. W.
Francis, J. M.	Reynolds, W. L.	Wood, A. H.
Fraurud, J. M.	Richards, F. R.	Woodland, B. J.
Gerloff, A. J.	Riley, D. A.	Yeowell, R. M.
Gibson, C. C.	Robinson, J. L.	

---

#### LEFT 1st and 2nd TERMS, 1969

Ayers, C. P.	Davis, S. D.	Maratos, J. M.
Churchman, J. T.	Everett, A. J.	Roberts, K. G.
Churchman, L. K.	Fetwadjieff, I. G.	Rowbotham, W. E.
Cross, D. J. A.	Forrest, D. R.	Skewes, N. J.
Davis, B.	Johnson, J. N.	Squance, G. J.
Davis, K. D.	Jones, M. S.	Toleman, D. T.
Davis, P. B.	Maratos, I. N. L.	

---



# Salvete

## JUNIOR SCHOOL

Anderson, G. C.  
Anderson, J. C.  
Atkinson, B. J.  
Barrymore, S. J.  
Broad, I. C.  
Buttsworth, M. R.  
Caddy, L. H.  
Canova, A. R.  
Canova, R. J.  
Cicchini, C.  
Cox, J. E.  
Cranston, R. K.  
Dasios, C.  
Davis, K. D.  
Davis, M. P.  
Davis, S. D.  
Dean, P. J.  
Dean, S. B.  
Denney, M. G.  
Dymock, R. M.  
Dymock, W. T.  
Eccles, G. M.  
Fletcher, G. L.

Foster, J. K.  
French, S. K.  
Gell, R. D.  
Generowicz, M. J.  
Generowicz, W. J.  
Georgiades, D.  
Goodlet, M. J.  
Gregson, J. P.  
Gregson, M. R.  
Hancock, B. K.  
Herbert, A. M.  
Hockenhull, S. L.  
House, W. M.  
Hughes, P. D.  
Kailis, G. M.  
King, M. C. A.  
Knowles, D. G.  
Krause, J. R.  
Lilburne, I. B.  
Lishman, I. M.  
Main, D. A.  
Makin, P. S.  
Manton, M. W.

Marriott, D. N.  
Martin, G. A.  
Miller, K. E.  
Mitchell, M. P.  
Nicholls, C. I. G.  
Plunkett, K. G.  
Prosser, D. A.  
Reid, P. E.  
Riseborough, K. S.  
Rollings, M. R.  
Sandover, A. N.  
Shaw, G. A.  
Simpson, S. T.  
Skewes, N. J.  
Syme, P. D.  
Stevenson, R.  
Wareing, C. R.  
Waterhouse, A. W.  
Watson, P.  
Wheeler, G. H.  
Wilderspin, C. C.  
Wordsworth, W. J.

## 1st YEAR

Abisheganaden, G.  
Aitken, D. G.  
Ayers, C. P.  
Beaton, T. J.  
Benson, M. N.  
Berry, J. E.  
Bogle, T. J. L.  
Breen, D. J.  
Butler, R. D.  
Camerer, P. R.  
Clark, J. E.  
Clarke, R. E.  
Codde, J. P.  
Corbett, R.  
Crawford, J. C.  
Farmer, P. W.  
Farnham, D. G.  
Gibson, R. L.  
Greenwell, J. C.  
Hathway, G. R.  
Hirsch, B. A.

House, G. M.  
Jeffrey, G. P.  
Jones, G. J.  
Kennedy, B. C.  
Kerr, A. J.  
King, C. R.  
Leach, J.  
Liddle, I. G.  
Lilburne, R. A.  
Lowe, T. J.  
Lowe, S. D.  
Lyon, G. J.  
McKay, A. G.  
Mann, A. D.  
Melrose, K. R.  
Milne, G. A.  
Muir, J. J.  
Murray, B. McK.  
Neill, D. J.  
Neilsen, G. J.  
Nelson, M. J.

Noack, K. J.  
Oliver, L. D.  
Pearce, L. T.  
Pougher, D. C.  
Quayle, R. V.  
Reid, G. C.  
Reid, R. J.  
Rose, K. J.  
Russell, P. D.  
Sandery, R. M.  
Sharpless, R. J.  
Skewes, N. J.  
Smith, D. I. C.  
Sutton, G. A.  
Tomlin, G. T.  
Walkemeyer, B. J.  
Walsh, P. V.  
Weedon, R. P.  
Wellstead, S. R.  
Yeats, G. E.  
York, A. J.

## 2nd YEAR

Berryman, D. B.  
Cross, D. J. A.  
Dean, M. W. T.

Everett, A. J.  
Hansen, G. C.  
Suckling, E. D.

Taylor, I. A.

## 3rd YEAR

Polkinghorne, C. O.

## THE CYGNET

## 4th YEAR

Colombo, P. A.  
Deephouse, M.  
Dunkley, P. G.

Hamilton, C. E.  
Johnson, J. N.  
Surridge, W. P. L.

Toleman, D. T.  
Wooldridge, C. D.

## 5th YEAR

Ho, Q. F.

Over, R. P.

## DURING THE YEAR

Bird, P. T. A.  
Bird, J. F. A.  
Evans, D. R.  
Fletcher, J.  
Fletcher, J.

Godden, B. W.  
Grist, K. A.  
Hall, A. E.  
Hall, C. S.  
Hall, M. S.

Hardy, T. D. R.  
Harper, J. W.  
Kommer, M. A.

## IRWIN RIVER GEOLOGICAL EXPEDITION

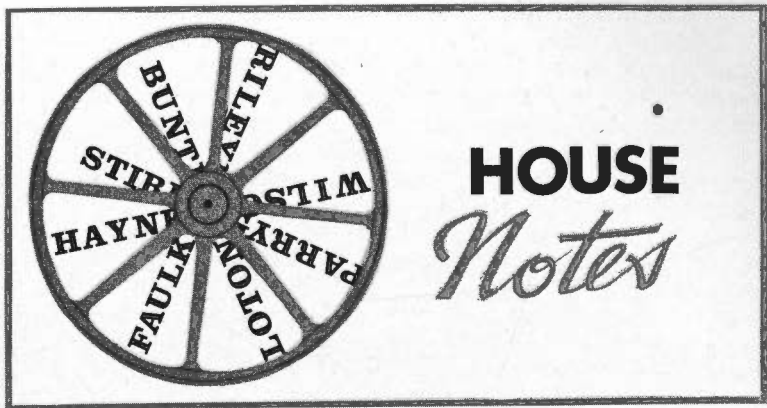
Nine fifth year geology students, accompanied by Messrs. M. de Graaf, A. Saveliev and T. Holmes, spent the mid-term weekend of second term studying the Permian Succession at the Irwin River, about ten miles north east of Mingenew.

The first night out, the party camped at Nangetty Station, where most of the interesting strata occur. The following day we visited the Irwin Coal Measures, noticing the tunnels which had been dug in bygone days to obtain the coal, and the Fossil Cliff and High Cliff formations, two more most important points. The party also studied the geomorphology of the area, especially the dissected plateaux caused by old rivers.

The highlight of the expedition was undoubtedly the surprise find of a hitherto unrecorded patch of Holmwood Shale, containing valuable Jurasenites (sea snail) fossils. The largest of these was ten inches across, and several specimens were given to the W.A. Museum, the remainder being retained for the School collection. Every boy obtained a fine collection of these and other fossils.

On the way home, the party visited a Wapet oil rig in action near Dongara. They were drilling at 2,500 feet, and later encountered significant hydrocarbons.

We must thank Mr. and Mrs Minson and their son, Kevin, of Nangetty Station, who were so helpful and interested in our expedition; the Wapet people for allowing us to visit their oil rig, and finally, Messrs. de Graaf, Saveliev and Holmes, whose fine organization, navigation and cooking made the trip so enjoyable and informative.



## *Brine*

*House Master:* Rev. R. E. DAVIS

*Resident Master:* Mr. S. L. COLE

*House Matrons:* Miss M. SHARMAN and Mrs. L. BEER

The year was not without its difficulties in Brine House. Matron Sharman left at the end of first term to become the Matron of Kobeelya School for Girls. Most of second term had passed before Matron Beer arrived. The boys proved most co-operative during this period and the House ran surprisingly smoothly. We were fortunate in having Mr. Stephen Cole as Assistant Housemaster. He willingly and efficiently took on extra duties, helping to make Brine House a real home for the junior boys.

Matron Beer settled in quickly and soon had everything well under control. We hope she will be with us for a long time.

First term produced some pleasing highlights. Two of the House Captains in the Junior School were Brine House boys — M. O. Meredith and R. J. Wolff. Thanks to Brine House, the Chapel was provided with a choir and the boys who joined have been enthusiastic and have progressed very well.

Second term saw the problem of what to do after school and on wet Saturdays partly solved for most of the boys. We formed a rugby team! Training was fun after school, and on Saturday mornings a number of parents provided transport to take the team and supporters to the matches. It is hard to imagine more enjoyable games — and Brine House finished on the top of the ladder, sharing the trophy with Scotch after a thrilling grand final in which the scores were 6-all at full time, and 9-all after ten minutes extra time.



"Lou" Anderson, Captain of Rugby, was also Captain of the Junior School Second XVIII which had the best record of all the Junior School teams.

In third term, eight of our boys were confirmed and the House provided no less than eight of the leading athletes in the Junior School, with M. K. Rathjen setting Inter-School records for long jump and triple jump.

---

## *Buntine*

*House Master:* Mr. P. A. CAREY

*House Captain:* M. J. E. DAVIS

*School Prefect:* B. M. HOAR

*House Prefects:* I. D. HARRISON, I. R. McPHARLIN

### FIRST TERM

The term provided a promising start in our quest for the Cock House Cup. Our success was not due to the number we had in School teams, but rather to the overall strength and indefatigable spirit of the House. This was amply illustrated by the amazing performance of our rowers — G. N. Rudeforth, J. R. Birman, G. T. Kailis and P. W. Jeffrey, and diminutive coxswain G. F. A. Meara (none of whom were in the School 1st VIII) — who surprised us all by qualifying for the final of the House Fours. For years, Buntine had filled the number eight spot on the rowing table, but this year, against the star-studded crews of the three boarding Houses, we managed second place.

Buntine came first in the Swimming (Capt. M. J. E. Davis), where no less than 47 boys swam for the House to win the G. N. Altorfer Cup. Only five of our swimmers were in the winning Inters team — M. J. E. Davis, T. M. E. Davis, W. E. Rowbotham, D. D. R. Lilburne and M. J. Scott — but the sustained effort of the "non-swimmers" saw us through. We came a close second in the Relay Competition, almost setting a record in winning the Open Relay. The House congratulated T. M. E. Davis, who was U/15 Champion (winning all his events) and D. D. R. Lilburne, who shared the U/16 honours.

Although having two of the best tennis players in the school — L. R. Bridge and S. L. Wall — our tennis team (Capt. L. R. Bridge) had to fight hard to retain the Haswell Cup. Cricket (Capt. B. M. Hoar) was not as successful, but we were pleased to have A. E. Weston, P. T. N. Kempin and I. R. McPharlin in the 1st XI. B. M. Hoar was vice-captain of the 1st XI and headed the bowling averages of this team.

Captains of the various Team Games sports were I. D. Harrison (basketball), M. J. Scott (baseball), M. J. E. Davis

(undefeated volleyball team) and H. K. Hummerston (an inspiration to our young longball players), and T. M. F. Clarke collected the R. A. Sholl Cup on the last day of term.

### SECOND TERM

By contrast, second term was disappointing. Congratulations must go to Faulkner House, which fared excellently in the winter competitions. Our own footballers (Capt. J. B. Boxhorn) missed the 1st XVIII representatives — I. R. McPharlin, I. D. Harrison, M. J. Scott, G. A. White and P. T. N. Kempin — in weekly House matches, but performed creditably to gain fourth place. Our Junior footballers also finished fourth. In the Hockey (Capt. T. M. F. Clarke), a vast improvement toward the end of the season lifted the House team to fifth place, but our juniors had far more spirit than ability. G. A. M. Taylor, C. C. G. Peck and T. M. F. Clarke played for the School 1st XI.

Unfortunately, there was again no official House Rugby competition, for we had great strength in this sport. D. R. Caldwell, M. J. E. Davis, G. T. Kailis, D. D. R. Lilburne, B. A. Meara and I. P. Ozanne played every week for the victorious 1st XV, while G. N. Rudeforth and H. K. Hummerston were regular reserves. We congratulated Kailis and Lilburne, who were selected in the State U/16 side, and we were later delighted to learn that their performances had earned them each a place in the Combined Southern States XV to tour New Zealand in 1970.

We could not match the bush experience of Wilson and Faulkner Houses in the Cross Country Championships, but did manage third place. Many boys performed well for the House, the best being R. D. P. Paterson and the Lilburne brothers.

Meanwhile, in the competition for the T. A. L. Davy Shield, our debaters were level-pegging with Stirling House, although having defeated this House in both "A" and "B" divisions. M. J. E. Davis, J. R. Birman and T. M. E. Davis had debated in the official School teams.

### THIRD TERM

Determined to finish 1969 the way we had started it, all boys applied themselves in preparation for the House athletics. We had many training with the Inters squad, and consequently the group at House training was not large. The boys who trained under Mr. Carey showed the same enthusiasm which had been present throughout a spirited sporting year. I. R. McPharlin was appointed Captain of House Athletics, and he led us to victory in both the Inter-House Relays and House Athletics competition. Individually, members of the House performed extremely well, and we congratulate P. J. Bedbrook, who was Under 14 Runner-up, D. D. R. Lilburne, Under 16 Champion,

and I. R. McPharlin, Under 17 Runner-up, as well as R. W. Huxtable, L. R. Bridge, P. T. N. Kempin, G. N. Rudeforth, M. L. Edgar, S. L. Wall, T. M. E. Davis, P. A. Allpike, J. B. Boxhorn, G. A. White, D. B. Berryman, who all competed in the Inters.

Debating was a feature of the Buntine year. We had a number of Inter-School debaters, and were equal first in the T. A. L. Davy Shield with Stirling, whom we defeated in an earlier debate.

Buntine again won the Cock House Cup, but we are very disappointed to hear that this is the last year that Mr. P. A. Carey will be our House Master. He has completed three years with the House — three years in which we have won the Cock House Cup — and we are extremely grateful for all he has done for us in this time.

---

## Faulkner

*House Master:* Mr. D. F. POAKE

*Resident Masters:* Mr. L. J. RICHARDSON,

Mr. M. H. WARREN

*House Captain:* C. D. CLAY

*School Captain:* C. D. CLAY

*School Prefect:* M. J. YOUNG

*House Prefects:* P. W. GROWDEN, M. R. WAINWRIGHT,  
H. WARREN

### FIRST TERM

For Faulkner, 1969 was definitely a diamond-shaped year. We started with nine boys in the fifth year and only ten in first year, the bulge was in the middle! In the Swimming, we had few stars and could do no better than an ignominious eighth. Congratulations to C. S. Harper on his efforts in the Inters. The cricketers too, fared badly, and although we had good players in J. R. Thompson, D. B. Stone and C. S. Agar, our position was only sixth.

Our rowers, led by 1st VIII representative M. J. Young, were in the final, and a group of Faulkner boys were there to support them. It was a stormy day, and our men being a heavy team, sank lower and lower into the Swan, and so too did the spirits of the supporters on the bank. Somehow the crew battled on courageously to finish third. They sank as they crossed the line!

In the Sholl Cup, we did a little better, coming second. Brilliant play by the "A" Basketball team enabled them to be undefeated. Forwards R. W. Rose and P. D. Wainwright, together with all the team members, out-manoeuvred many an apparently superior team. In the Baseball, our stars were M. J. Verran and P. A. Colombo. Volleyball was held together by S.



M. Liddle, E. C. A. de Vries and C. S. Harper, who struggled gamely with a very young team. The same could be said for R. G. MacLeod, D. G. Clay and R. R. Cywicki; who composed the effective part of the Longball team. In Tennis we lost three matches by one game, finished fifth and had a grand highlight — a great victory over the top team Buntine. P. W. Growden and R. E. de Gruchy were our leading players.

At the end of first term, disaster struck; the boiler, already on its last legs, decided to give up the ghost and boarders were saddled with the prospect of cold showers in the mornings. There were many reactions to this: those with no sense or feelings bore the agony with stoic indifference while others made their way to the change rooms. Some just . . . . . well!

### SECOND TERM

On return, Faulkner settled in for a notable term, being overall first in the Football and second in the Hockey.

Our football team was talented, yet unlucky. We won all our games except for the Inter-Boarding House match and the finals. Both the Junior and Senior Teams finished second. We congratulate our good players P. W. Growden (also in the 1st XVIII), J. R. Thompson and P. A. Colombo. The senior hockey players did very well, defeating Wilson in the final. H. Warren and C. D. Clay in goal had combined to form an impregnable defence, while the terror tactics of M. J. Verran (also our man in the 1st XI) and the dashing play of P. D. Wainwright on the wing wreaked havoc among the opposition. The junior team could not match their seniors' example, but D. G. Watkins and M. T. Rokich played well.

Chapel was beginning to take on a new meaning for most of us. The singing was improving although the Chapel, unlike the Library, is designed for silence. The choir has its Faulkner representation in G. C. Reid and C. G. Gray.

Complaints about food flowed from above and below as from a breached dam. It all culminated in a vote, which resulted in the withdrawal of curry from the menu, which in turn produced widespread jubilation.

Rugby also reared its head in second term and our members of the victorious 1st XV were M. J. Young and M. R. Wainwright. As usual, second term was an army term and boys were to be seen cleaning various extraneous pieces of equipment. We figured prominently in the Military establishment and we congratulate A. D. Camerer on winning the Tobruk Trophy. The boarders dominated the Cross Country. Faulkner streaked around the track and gained the day from Wilson House.

### THIRD TERM

Beach runs were popular early in the term. One day we happened upon a large group of boys from a day house,

perspiring copiously under the weight of their House attire. The master in charge was struck pink at the sight of the Faulkner men of metal dashing energetically along the dunes. Yes, we had spirit, but less ability than usual and were only fourth on the day, although second in the circular relays. M. J. Young is to be congratulated on the quality of his leadership of the School and House Athletics teams.

"It's quarter past seven . . . where have you been?" Some of us were at the play in which we had four of the protagonists, C. D. Clay, M. R. Wainwright, P. W. Growden and A. G. Bickell. It was a great success, particularly because of the unflagging efforts of M. J. Young and the other lighting and backstage boys namely J. M. Venemore, D. R. McLarty, J. W. Reid, M. E. B. Hastings, G. R. Peake, L. R. Gray and B. C. Abbotts.

We would like to thank the assistant housemasters for their work. The Prefects, as a group, deserve praise and C. D. Clay, filling the difficult double role of School and House Captain, has had an outstanding year.

We must conclude the Faulkner saga in tribute to Mr. D. F. Poake. Anything we could say here would not convey our appreciation of his help and backing throughout the year.

"Honoris Lapada Semper Fer", but we wish we could leave it under the boiler.

## *Haynes*

*House Master:* Mr. A. R. TAYLOR

*House Captain:* P. J. C. POLE

*House Prefects:* P. J. FERGIE, A. R. YATES,  
D. K. HOLYWELL, P. R. LOWE

### FIRST TERM

At the term's opening, Mr. Taylor welcomed all boys, old and new, back to School. P. J. C. Pole was appointed House Captain, and P. J. Fergie, A. R. Yates, and D. K. Holywell were made House Prefects. The House quickly settled down and we were delighted to hear that A. R. Yates was to be captain and P. J. Fergie vice-captain, of the Hale Swimming team. These two inspired all swimmers with their great performances and we congratulate them and our other Inters representatives — J. G. Cruthers, T. M. Yates, D. B. Pritchard, A. L. Richardson, A. D. Gollow, D. H. Williams and J. D. F. Wylozny for their part in the Inters victory. In the House swimming, all Haynes boys swam well and we finished a commendable fourth, excellent performances being given by A. R. Yates and P. J. Fergie, open champion and runner-up respectively; D. B. Pritchard, the under

fourteen champion and D. H. Williams, the under thirteen runner-up.

Rowing was not our strength this year and in the House fours our team took a hard earned sixth position. On Boat Race day, R. K. Jackson and S. W. Coxon rowed in the 2nd VIII and K. C. Arcus was in the 3rd IV. P. J. C. Pole, the captain of the 1st VI played a fine captain's game all season and his team was unlucky to finish second to Aquinas. In the Inter-House Tennis, however, Haynes could only manage fourth position. Haynes possessed only a modicum of cricketing talent, and, although fighting hard, were finally placed seventh, while our boys played with spirit and enjoyed themselves immensely in the numerous team games. At the end of the term, Haynes was lying seventh in a tightly packed Cock House Cup field.

Late in the term, P. R. Lowe was appointed a House Prefect and he took over the charities collection, inspiring all to give generously.

---

## SECOND TERM

All boys returned to School imbued with vigour and determined to make Haynes the best House. P. J. C. Pole was appointed vice-captain of the 1st XVIII and other Haynes representatives in this team were P. R. Lowe, and W. J. Gupanis, the latter being outstanding in many games. Unfortunately, in the House football, we always seemed short of players and finished in seventh position in the junior and senior grades. The Hockey was not so impressive, the final overall position being eighth.

Our great strength this year was Rugby. The captain of the 1st XV was P. J. Fergie and the other representatives were A. R. Yates, D. F. Burke, G. A. Rankine-Wilson and R. K. Jackson. Congratulations go to these players, and the team as a whole, for winning the Brother Redmond Trophy. The 2nd XV, coached by Mr. A. R. Taylor and captained by J. G. Cruthers, were undefeated premiers for the second year in succession. Well done Mr. Taylor!

Of interest also was S. Fishwick's outstanding performance in the State Junior Chess Titles, where he finished equal second in the under fourteen division. Later in the year he was in the winning Hale Chess Team.

---

## THIRD TERM

Athletics was the main talking point in third term and Mr. Taylor stressed that hard training was essential. Our mediocre fifth in the Cross Country did not make us favourites for the House Athletics, but we trained well and hoped for the best. On the day, the whole House performed splendidly and every boy gave of his utmost. We had few stars, but after an exciting



competition, Haynes finished, a close second to Buntine for the T. F. Hantke Cup. In the House Masters' Cup for relays we were placed third. E. Stamatiou set a record in the under fourteen hundred metres and the under fourteen team did extremely well in breaking the School under fourteen relay record. The House congratulates this team and all the other Haynes competitors. House members in the Inters team were P. J. C. Pole, P. J. Fergie, D. K. Holywell, G. Matyear, D. B. Pritchard, E. Stamatiou, P. W. Farmer and R. V. Quayle. In the School Championships, D. B. Pritchard was the under fifteen runner-up and E. Stamatiou the under fourteen champion.

All these results added up to a seventh for Haynes in the Cock House Cup.

P. J. Fergie, G. A. Rankine-Wilson, T. B. Cocks and A. N. Fawell were the Haynes representatives in the School Surfing team, while Rankine-Wilson finished second in the School Championships.

The House thanks P. M. Winterton for his fine organization of Haynes' debating and congratulates M. J. Coates on his selection for the 1969-70 Mathematics Enrichment Course at the W.A. University.

Finally, the House thanks Mr. A. R. Taylor and his hard-working Prefects for another good year. Mr. Taylor, a great enthusiast in all House matters, has again guided the House extremely well.

## *Loton*

*House Master:* Mr. T. D. HOAR

*Resident Masters:* Messrs. R. C. TRUSCOTT, P. J. PEARSON,  
B. L. MOONEY

*House Captain:* J. C. CRAIG

*School Prefect:* J. C. CRAIG

*House Prefects:* R. G. B. ROBERTS, D. E. TURNER,  
I. A. NOAKES

### FIRST TERM

The fourth year of life in Loton House began on February 11th. We learned that seventeen recruits had come to join the fifty seasoned campaigners. Induction of House Prefects for 1969 took place during the first week, and on Sunday, February 16th, thirty-four members of the House attended Holy Communion — the first in the new Chapel of St. Mark.

The House enjoyed the production of Henry IV and visited a most interesting Space Age Art Exhibition at the Western Australian Art Gallery.

The highlight of first term was the very successful walkathon at Mandurah on Sunday, May 4th. The amount raised, \$260 in

all, will be used to provide extra furnishings in the House. Our thanks go to those parents and boys who sponsored us, and to Matron for supplying the food for our picnic lunch. During the term, donations to charity by boys and masters realized the sum of \$23.50.

C.U.O. Roberts, Sgt. Roberts and Corporals Vincent and Fitzgerald, together with Captain Pearson and Lieutenant Truscott, gave us a strong Army representation.

Loton won the House fours for 1969, and was represented at the "Head of the River" by I. N. Anderson and G. C. Fowler in the 1st VIII Crew.

R. R. Duncanson was the only member of the House to make the Inters Swimming Team, while A. P. Fleay was in the 1st XI.

The boys of the House would like to thank Dr. P. W. Atkins for his generous donation of a croquet set, which has received a great deal of use.

---

## SECOND TERM

The new House emblem, which was designed at the end of last year, bears the motto of SERVICE, FRIENDSHIP and CITIZENSHIP and was worn on our House jumpers during the winter term.

The fourth and fifth year boys and masters enjoyed a pleasant evening with the St. Hilda's girls early in the term and we are indebted to the fourth years for the excellent organisation of the social.

A Public Speaking Contest for first and second years was held this year, and we congratulate the respective winners, L. D. McLarty and K. F. Ho.

Evening prayers in the new Chapel and readings from different sources have added variety to our worship in the House.

The only regular House paper in the School again flourished this year. T. H. R. Belts was the editor in the first two terms and four editions of Loton News were produced. B. C. Haggerty and K. C. Lee were the editors in third term.

R. G. B. Roberts and P. W. Vincent, two colourful characters, acted in the production of "A Man for All Seasons".

Hockey was a strength this year. R. G. B. Roberts, the vice-captain, P. W. Vincent, K. C. Lee and B. W. Fitzgerald did well for the 1st XI. The Loton rugby players were E. G. Mickan and R. T. R. Grove, who travelled to Sydney with the Hale team.

---

## THIRD TERM

The House had not come first in any second term sport, and we were determined to lift our efforts in athletics to a much

higher standard than in previous years. We trained two days a week, led by our fearless C.O., Capt. Pearson. The body presses did not always hold much appeal for Mr. Hoar and Mr. Truscott. Several boys trained with the Athletics Squad and P. W. Vincent, I. N. Anderson, D. H. Wright and P. L. Schubert represented the School on "Inters" day. Anderson's experience was an important factor in his brilliant under 17 hurdles victory — the School's first in a long time. He had done one week of hurdles training!

Many boys attended a social at M.L.C., some earning themselves a reputation for better or for worse. The House's entertainment this term was the excellent film "Battle of Britain". This venture was financed by the late Mr. Doug Craig, who passed away earlier this year. The boys of the House express their deep sympathy to members of the Craig family and in particular to John.

The House was placed seventh in the Inter-House Athletics. Although we finished behind the other boarding Houses, everyone tried hard and the spirit, especially in the relays, was always high. Loton was second to Wilson House in the V. S. Murphy Cup, the trophy for Inter-Boarding House sport — congratulations, Wilson House! Loton scored a win in the Rowing and an inspired win in the Tennis. The very young tennis team of N. G. Moss, R. M. Reid and A. R. Muir, was captained by J. V. Sewell.

Altogether, it has been a most encouraging and successful year in Loton House and thanks are extended to the boys of the House for the thought and co-operation they have given to those in authority. The boys themselves are very grateful to the resident masters, to J. C. Craig, for his fine leadership, and to the Prefects for 'keeping the house in order'. All of us thank Mr. T. D. Hoar whose guidance and tremendous interest in all House activities are important factors in the Loton community.

---

## Parry

*House Master:* Mr. G. N. ALTORFER

*House Captain:* G. E. WOODS

*School Prefect:* G. E. WOODS

*House Prefects:* J. E. BLACKMAN, R. D. HADLOW

### FIRST TERM

Parry again started the year strongly, fielding good teams in tennis, cricket and team games. Two seconds were gained in Cricket and Tennis, the House being narrowly defeated by Stirling and Buntine respectively. The tennis captain, R. A. Loveland, who was also a member of the 1st VI, is to be com-



mended on his fine leadership of House tennis. Parry was represented in the 1st XI by C. W. Tyson and W. D. Smith, and the House team, under the captaincy of R. D. Hadlow, always played well. By finishing second in the House swimming, Parry gave further proof of its ability and spirit. Every member did his best, and an open division, led by Inters representatives J. E. Blackman, M. and R. Deephouse and R. Boshart, did extremely well. Other Parry swimmers in the School team were A. M. Blackman, C. J. S. Davy and A. J. Pursell. The House could only manage seventh position in the Inter-House Rowing.

The House takes great pride in its gift of the processional cross, which was carried by House Captain G. E. Woods at the Consecration of the Chapel of St. Mark.

---

### SECOND TERM

Junior footballers were the stars of second term. Led by A. M. Blackman and K. A. Grist, they swept all before them in recording a memorable first for Parry House. K. B. Wheeler, R. J. Kingsbury, R. J. Hadlow, M. L. C. Salmon, and, indeed, all the others made up a team which gives great hope for the future. The seniors were a good, if inconsistent, team, and their fifth meant that Parry was an overall second in football. R. D. Hadlow, C. J. S. Davy and W. D. Smith played in the 1st XVIII, and in the 1st XV our representative was R. Boshart. House hockey lagged a little this year, and our final position was a poor sixth. R. K. Bauer, T. T. Irvine, T. C. B. Gill, R. A. Loveland and L. P. Boujos represented the 1st XI at some stage during the season.

In the House Cross Country Championships, Parry House, in finishing a close fourth, gave its best performance in many years. Everyone tried hard in this event, and Grist's victory in the Under Fifteen race, in the second fastest time of the day, was a highlight. Another notable achievement was that of G. E. Woods, who was appointed Head C.U.O. earlier in the term.

---

### THIRD TERM

Third term started on an altruistic note, when our House Master, Mr. Altorfer, held a plebiscite to decide to which organization we would send our charities. The result was an unusual one — it was resolved that with our charities we would sponsor an Indian boy's education at a Church school in India. Such a use for the money will give us a more personal involvement in charities, and should encourage greater contribution. We look forward to hearing of the boy's progress.

There were few good speakers in the House, and our debating suffered accordingly. The A team of L. P. Boujos, W. P. L. Surridge and R. Deephouse gained eight points and

finished seventh, while the B team, with different faces every week, finished with no points.

During the term, the Parry House flag, a gift of Mrs. J. E. Gregson, was finished and shown to the boys. It consists of the Parry family's coat of arms embossed on a navy blue background, and was on display for the first time at the Inter-House Athletics. Our thanks go to the Parry family for their permission to use their coat of arms, and to Mrs. Gregson, Mr. Foss and Mr. Dean, for their part in the making of the flag.

Strenuous training sessions, undoubted athletic ability throughout the House, and great keenness enabled Parry to finish third in the Inter-House Athletics. The victory in the Relay Cup illustrated the depth of our talent and was an excellent ending to the sporting year. We had the big representation of C. J. S. Davy, G. E. Woods, T. R. R. Fenner, R. J. Hadlow, G. C. Hansen, K. B. Wheeler, R. J. Kingsbury, J. W. Nichols, and K. A. Grist in the Inters squad. Grist distinguished himself by breaking the Inters Under 15 800 metres record, and by winning the second division of the Under 16 1500 metres. We congratulate him on obtaining his Colours for Athletics.

Only the exams remain to be conquered by Parry. When they are, the year will be complete. For such a good year the House is indebted to its House Prefects, J. E. Blackman and R. D. Hadlow, the Captain, G. E. Woods, who has worked very hard, and, of course, the springboard of Parry House strength, Mr. G. N. Altorfer. He has again helped students in all aspects of school life, and has produced a fine spirit within the group.

---

## Riley

*House Master:* Mr. H. C. WHEELER

*House Captain:* A. A. WILKINS

*School Prefect:* D. B. SHERIDAN

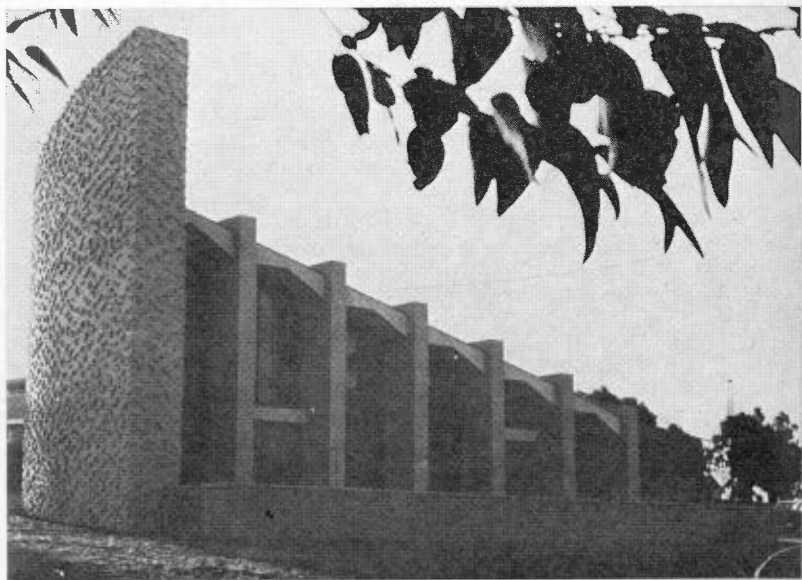
*House Prefects:* P. F. WILLIAMS, G. P. KAILIS

### FIRST TERM

Evident at the beginning of the year was the senior boys' spirit and general attitude. From the very start they seemed to infuse in the younger boys a sense of pride in the House. Most outstanding was our newly appointed House Captain, A. A. Wilkins, who was ably assisted by House Prefects, D. B. Sheridan and P. F. Williams. A. A. Wilkins was made a Cadet Under-Officer and others to hold notable rank in Cadets were Staff Sergeant Glover and Sergeants Lankester, Humphry and Williams.

As the Swimming drew near we anticipated Riley's first victory for the year, but unfortunately we managed only third.

# *The Best Photographs of 1969*



P. A. Gilbert's interpretation of the Chapel.



Underwater portrait of I. J. Góllow — taken by J. G. Cruthers.



Under the leadership of G. J. Watson the House redeemed itself with a victory in the D. F. Poake Trophy for Relays. J. M. Humphry won the Under 16 Championship and O. W. Walsh was Runner-up in the Under 15 Division. Riley's representatives in the Inters were Humphry, Walsh, Roworth, Ryan, Jacob and Dawkins, while Walsh was a member of the Connolly Cup team.

The House IV finished a disappointing fifth, and P. F. Williams and A. A. Wilkins were members of the 1st VIII. These two are to be congratulated on winning the Championship Pairs Competition.

Team Games, captained by G. P. Kailis, came a hard-earned equal third, and the Tennis team, led by M. G. Papas and consisting, in the main, of third years was outclassed by more experienced players. The Cricket team, captained by D. B. Sheridan, finished fourth, and A. B. Broadhurst was Riley's representative in the 1st XI.

This term was one of all round team effort — we lay fourth in progressive points for the Cock House Cup.

### SECOND TERM

At the beginning of the term, D. B. Sheridan was made a School Prefect, and G. P. Kailis an additional House Prefect. The Football teams fared the best, coming third in the Cup. The junior team, led by M. S. Smith, and the senior team, captain M. I. Hewitt, both finished in third position, and our thanks go to Mr. Shaw for his very efficient coaching. The four representatives in the 1st XVIII were Broadhurst, Wooldridge, Papas and Yeats.

Sheridan led the House and School Hockey teams, and our overall position in the House hockey was fifth. Evidently Cross Country running did not appeal to Riley; we were seventh. P. P. M. Dansey and A. B. Broadhurst represented the School in the Cross Country Championships.

This term was a little disappointing — the House slipped from fourth to sixth in the Cock House Cup.

### THIRD TERM

That Cup was unattainable, but we were all sure that Riley would do better than sixth.

Debating had been continuing through second term. The A Team of D. C. Burr, N. G. Dodson, C. Lankester and B. J. Eakins had debated soundly, and our B team, consisting of various third and fourth-formers, did well enough for the House to secure an overall fourth.

Mr. Wheeler and A. A. Wilkins had been coaching the athletes since the start of term, and the captain was D. B. Sheridan. On House Sports day the House started well, and at one stage was third, but our younger ranks were a little weaker than expected, and we drifted to an eventual fifth. On the day of

the Championships, O. W. Walsh was the Under 16 Runner-up, and our representatives in the Inters were D. B. Sheridan, C. D. Wooldridge, J. W. Harper, A. B. Broadhurst, O. W. Walsh and G. R. Yeats.

This year has been one of excellent House co-operation. Led by A. A. Wilkins and the Prefects, the fifth years have inspired the boys of Riley, and everyone has contributed. Our thanks go again to Mr. H. C. Wheeler for his guidance and help in all individual and House matters.

## *Stirling*

*House Master:* Mr. R. D. McMATH

*House Captain:* I. R. SANDOVER

*School Prefect:* I. R. SANDOVER

*House Prefects:* B. D. EDWARDS, R. D. EASDOWN,  
P. J. HUMPHRIES, A. J. MOORE

### FIRST TERM

At the beginning of the year Mr. R. D. McMath welcomed everyone, appointed I. R. Sandover House Captain and B. D. Edwards, R. D. Easdown, P. J. Humphries and A. J. Moore as House Prefects. I. R. Sandover was also congratulated on being made a School Prefect.

The first of the sporting competitions was the Inter-House Cricket and for the third time in five years the Stirling House Senior Cricket team won the competition. Although the team had only two 1st XI representatives, I. T. Donaldson and R. M. Bolton, great team spirit helped them win. Special mention is made of I. T. Donaldson, who scored a century in the final match. The first chance for the boys of the House to combine was in the Inter-House Swimming Relays. The enthusiasm of all and the ability of some enabled the team to finish equal second. Those who represented the School in the Swimming were R. E. Sandover, I. R. Sandover, G. S. Sandover, P. R. Taylor and P. J. Malcolm. In both the Tennis and Team Games teams we were placed third and our School Tennis team members were B. D. Edwards and R. W. Richards.

### SECOND TERM

There was definitely great feeling in the House after first term's sporting performances. In spite of the absence of our 1st XVIII members, B. R. Zimbulis, I. T. Donaldson, C. S. Viska, I. R. Sandover, G. S. Sandover and G. E. Dungey, the senior House Football team battled magnificently to win the final from Faulkner House. However, because the Junior team was less successful, the House finished fourth overall. After the junior

House Hockey team completed the season undefeated, they accepted Mr. McMath's incentive of a can of cool drink, and won the final. Unfortunately, the senior House Hockey team did not have the same ability and this brought the House down to fourth in the competition.

The Debating, which came to a sudden end, was a success for Stirling. Both the senior and junior teams were only defeated once and this gave the House equal first position. R. D. Easdown, who represented the School, and P. J. Humphries and D. M. Zampatti were consistently good debaters.

### THIRD TERM

The major sporting event of this term was the Inter-House Athletics. The House, however, as in recent years, did not perform well and our final position was only seventh. We tried hard enough, but lacked the talent of some of the other Houses. I. R. Sandover, G. E. Dungey, and P. L. Ferguson represented the School in the Inters.

One of Stirling's most eminent men this year has been S. P. Fitzpatrick, who, as well as captaining the victorious Hale Chess Team, was also selected to attend the Mathematical Enrichment Course at the Australian National University.

On the whole, it has been another vintage year for Stirling in both academic and sporting achievements. We finished a fighting fourth in the Cock House Cup and our special thanks are extended to Messrs. Hoad and Foss, who helped organise Stirling House sport throughout the year. Once again, Mr. McMath has been a popular and understanding House Master and all Stirling members will be disappointed to learn that he is leaving Hale at the end of first term, 1970. He has given excellent guidance in all House activities and past and present Stirling members wish him good luck for the future.

Mr. P. E. M. Holmes will be in charge of Stirling next year, and we look forward to further good years.

---

## Wilson

*House Master:* Mr. A. B. MASSEY

*Resident Masters:* Mr. K. R. BARNES, Mr. F. KUHN

*House Captain:* R. M. WILSON

*School Prefect:* R. M. WILSON

*House Prefects:* P. F. TOZER, W. G. THOMSON,  
N. D. McTAVISH, R. S. LILFORD, D. K. TJHUNG.

### FIRST TERM

At the outset, Mr. Massey and the House welcomed two new resident masters, Messrs. K. R. Barnes and F. Kuhn. We congratulated R. M. Wilson on his appointment as School



Prefect and House Captain, and also our new House Prefects, W. G. Thomson, N. D. McTavish, R. S. Lilford, P. F. Tozer and D. K. Tjhung.

The House started the summer term determinedly and we were represented in the 1st XI by P. A. Just, the captain, R. J. Shipway and R. G. Cannon. Wilson House performed admirably, finishing third, and then showed their strength in the Inter-Boarding House competition by firstly defeating Loton and then Faulkner in the final. This was our third consecutive victory, and special mention must be made of S. J. Outhwaite and R. G. Cannon, who secured hat-tricks.

Wilson House again showed its rowing power this year. Fifteen of the thirty-three rowers who competed in the Head of the River crews, including four of the 1st VIII — W. G. Thomson, the captain, W. D. Cowan, R. M. Wilson and I. G. Morecombe, were members of the House. Although we won all the preliminary heats in the House rowing, we failed in the final, and eventually swamped.

Rarely does Wilson star at swimming, and this year we finished a fairly lowly sixth. Our House tennis team, lacking in experience, also met with only moderate success, and we look to juniors, F. A. Craig and P. M. Bignell, to lift the standard in 1970. G. D. Lyon swam in the Inters, and R. L. Fulwood did well in the P.S.A. Tennis.

---

## SECOND TERM

The footballers were tenacious in both seniors and juniors, but lack of size proved too much, and we were sixth overall. When P. F. Tozer, R. M. Wilson, R. J. Shipway, and R. G. Cannon (the 1st XVIII players) played, we had the weight and talent to outplay Faulkner and Loton and again win the Inter-Boarding House Football. W. G. Thomson and D. G. Cummins played in the 1st XV and enjoyed a most successful trip with the team to Sydney. Thomson is to be congratulated on being awarded his Colours and "The Most Improved Player" Trophy.

The Wilson House hockey players had a wonderful season, winning the Inter-House and Inter-Boarding House competitions. Their determination was a fine example for the rest of the House, and their dedication rubbed off on our Cross Country runners. We were a close second to Faulkner and P. M. Bignell and R. S. Lilford were in the School Cross Country team.

The Table Tennis team, captained by D. K. Tjhung and secretly coached by Mr. Kuhn, triumphed by one game, but only after a breath-taking final match in which P. A. Just narrowly defeated R. M. Reid of Loton.

## THE CYGNET

## THIRD TERM

Athletics claimed our sporting attention, and keen, well attended training sessions resulted in a sixth in the sports. R. M. Wilson was the vice-captain of the Inters team, and the Under 17 Champion of the School Sports. We congratulated him and P. F. Tozer, R. S. Lilford, W. G. Thomson, M. Y. Sangster, D. J. Kirton and R. L. Fulwood on their selection in the Inters team.

After the House had debated disappointingly, R. M. Wilson lifted our cultural standard with a polished performance in "A Man for All Seasons". D. K. Tjhung also distinguished himself by being a member of the winning Hale Chess team.

The House thanks the Prefects for all their work, the resident masters for their enthusiasm and help, and especially Mr. A. B. Massey for again guiding Wilson House through a year of co-operation and fine House spirit.

---

 COCK HOUSE CUP POINTS

	B	F	H	L	P	R	S	W
SWIMMING	20	1	9	3	15	12	7	5
ROWING	9	7	3	12	2	4	1	5
TENNIS	12	4	5	3	9	2	7	1
CRICKET	4½	3	2	1	9	4½	12	7
TEAM GAMES	20	15	5	7	1	10½	10½	3
FOOTBALL JUNIOR	4	6	1	2	8	5	0	3
" SENIOR	5	9	2	1	4	7	12	3
HOCKEY JUNIOR	1	2½	0	5	4	2½	8	6
" SENIOR	4	12	2	7	3	5	1	9
CROSS COUNTRY	12	20	7	5	9	3	1	15
ATHLETICS	20	9	15	3	12	7	1	5
DEBATING	7	2	3	4	1	5	7	0
TOTAL	118½	90½	54	53	77	67½	67½	62

---

 COCK HOUSE FOR 1969: BUNTINE
 

---

## *Sportsmaster's Report 1969*

---

1969 has been a year of fluctuating performances. Some teams remained in first position, some crashed to last place, but more important, others commenced the long process of rebuilding.

The swimmers won yet again. Their fourth victory in five years was a result of hard training and a fine spirit, and was a tribute to the work of their coaches, Mr. Poake, Rev. Davis and Mr. Hoad.

On the cricket scene, Mr. Carey was in charge for the first time. His was the unenviable task of following in the footsteps of Mr. P. E. M. Holmes. Like Mr. Holmes, who steered Hale to two Darlot Cup successes, he commenced with a young and inexperienced team, which should mould into a successful combination in 1970.

Having lost most of the powerful 1968 Corr Cup team, Mr. Bonner and Mr. Loveland spent this year with an eye to the future, grooming a talented group of third formers.

For the rowers, guided by Mr. P. A. Trouchet and Mr. E. R. Prince, 1969 was a year of revival. Although Aquinas won every event, Hale finished an overall second and good performances by the fours give hopes for further improvement next year.

The footballers did not suffer the crushing defeats of 1968 but, like Mr. Gidney's hockey men, they were unable to penetrate the opposition's defences often enough to record a victory. However, both coaches introduced many young players into open competition and we hope they are the stars of 1970. Once again the rugby was Hale's salvation. This powerful combination, under the direction of Rev. Davis, carried all before it and was clearly the outstanding team in the competition.

At the beginning of the athletics season, Hale was in dire straits. There was no chief coach available and few boys were showing any interest in the sport. After much persuasion, Mr. M. Haydock agreed to take the position and help us out. His main objective, that of re-creating interest, was achieved with outstanding success. A keen group of athletes did much better than last year and to Mr. Haydock, Hale School offers its most sincere thanks.

Finally, there are those who are the real strength of Hale — the masters who coach junior teams; parents and Old Boys who give their loyal support; Matron, Mr. McKenna and their respective staffs. I am most grateful to them all.

—B. Towers.



# Colours and Symbols

## SWIMMING

COLOURS : Held by — R. A. Anderson, J. E. Blackman, M. J. E. Davis, T. M. E. Davis, C. S. Harper, J. M. Humphry, S. M. Liddle, D. D. R. Lilburne, A. J. Pursell, G. S. Sandover, O. W. Walsh, A. R. Yates. SYMBOLS : Held by — R. Boshart, J. G. Cruthers, C. J. S. Davy, R. Deephouse, P. J. Fergie, D. R. McLarty, G. J. Ryan, I. R. Sandover, P. D. Wainwright, M. R. Wainwright. PROVISIONAL SYMBOLS : Held by — A. M. Blackman, J. B. Buttsworth, A. D. Gollow, R. D. P. Paterson, R. E. Sandover. SYMBOLS : Awarded to — C. C. Dawkins, G. J. Jacobs, P. I. Malcolm, D. B. Pritchard, M. J. Scott, P. R. Taylor, D. H. Williams.

## LIFE-SAVING

SYMBOLS : Held by — T. M. E. Davis, C. S. Harper, G. S. Sandover, O. W. Walsh. SYMBOLS : Awarded to — M. J. E. Davis, R. Deephouse, I. R. Sandover, A. R. Yates.

## CRICKET

COLOURS : Held by — P. A. Just. SYMBOLS : Held by — R. M. Bolton, B. M. Hoar, W. D. Smith, C. W. Tyson. SYMBOLS : Awarded to — A. B. Broadhurst, I. T. Donaldson, P. T. N. Kempin, I. R. McPharlin, R. J. Shipway, A. E. Weston.

## TENNIS

COLOURS : Held by — L. R. Bridge, S. L. Wall. SYMBOLS : Awarded to — B. D. Edwards, R. A. Loveland, P. J. C. Pole, R. W. Richards.

## ROWING

COLOURS : Awarded to — W. G. Thomson. SYMBOLS : Awarded to — I. N. Anderson, W. D. Cowan, G. C. Fowler, I. G. Morcombe, A. A. Wilkins, P. F. Williams, R. M. Wilson, M. J. Young.

## FOOTBALL

SYMBOLS : Held by — P. T. N. Kempin, I. R. McPharlin, I. R. Sandover, W. D. Smith, P. F. Tozer. SYMBOLS : Awarded to — A. B. Broadhurst, R. G. Cannon, C. J. S. Davy, I. T. Donaldson, W. J. Cupanis, R. D. Hadlow, P. R. Lowe, P. J. C. Pole, M. J. Scott, R. J. Shipway, C. S. Viska, R. M. Wilson, C. D. Wooldridge.

## HOCKEY

SYMBOLS : Held by — R. A. Loveland, R. G. B. Roberts, D. B. Sheridan. SYMBOLS : Awarded to — R. K. Bauer, T. C. B. Gill, T. T. Irvine, K. C. Lee, R. S. Lilford, C. G. Peck, P. W. Vincent, P. D. Wainwright.

## RUGBY

COLOURS : Awarded to — M. J. E. Davis, P. J. Fergie, W. G. Thomson, M. R. Wainwright, M. J. Young. SYMBOLS : Awarded to — R. Boshart, D. F. Burke, D. R. Caldwell, R. K. Jackson, G. T. Kailis, D. D. R. Lilburne, B. A. Meara, I. P. Ozanne, G. A. Rankine-Wilson, A. R. Yates.

## ATHLETICS

COLOURS : Held by — P. L. Ferguson, D. K. Holywell, P. T. N. Kempin, I. R. McPharlin. COLOURS : Awarded to — K. A. Grist, M. J. Young. SYMBOLS : Held by — J. B. Boxhorn, A. B. Broadhurst, R. G. Cannon, P. P. M. Dansey, J. R. Davies, G. E. Dungey, R. L. Fulwood, D. A. Heasman, B. M. Hoar, D. A. Love, P. R. Lowe, G. Matyear, P. J. C. Pole, R. I. Shipway, W. D. Smith, P. F. Tozer, P. W. Vincent, O. W. Walsh, G. A. White, R. M. Wilson, G. E. Woods, D. H. Wright, B. R. Zimbulis. PROVISIONAL SYMBOLS : Held by — E. Stamatiou. PROVISIONAL SYMBOLS : Awarded to — P. I. Bedbrook, D. B. Berrymann, M. L. Edgar, P. W. Farmer, D. J. Kirton, R. V. Ouayle, K. B. Wheeler. SYMBOLS : Awarded to — P. A. Allpike, I. N. Anderson, A. W. Bamford, K. R. Barnes, L. R. Bridge, T. M. E. Davis, C. J. S. Davy, T. R. R. Fenner, P. J. Fergie, R. J. Hadlow, G. C. Hansen, C. S. Harper, M. E. B. Hastings, R. W. Huxtable, R. J. Kingsbury, D. D. R. Lilburne, J. W. Nichols, D. B. Pritchard, C. N. Rudeforth, I. R. Sandover, M. Y. Sangster, P. L. Shubert, D. B. Sheridan, W. G. Thomson, P. D. Wainwright, M. R. Wainwright, S. L. Wall, C. D. Wooldridge.

## Swimming

Our chances of making it "three in a row" appeared far from certain when the squad began training in February. Holiday training had not been well attended, and our greatest rivals, Christ Church, whom we had defeated by the narrowest of margins in 1968, were very confident. They were training in their new pool, and were strengthened by some impressive recruits.

With A. R. Yates as captain, and P. J. Fergie as vice captain, the squad was soon working hard under the expert guidance of Messrs. Poake, Davis and Hoad, and our times gradually improved. Meets against other schools raised our hopes, particularly as the relay performances exceeded expectations. These meetings were of enormous help to us in gauging our strengths and weaknesses, and we are indebted to the many parents, masters and Old Boys who officiated. Although many swimmers were pessimistic about their chances, all trained hard and a great team spirit prevailed at all times. The seniors were an inspiration to the younger swimmers and "Ant" Yates, especially, led by example and always did his best to promote an air of success within the team.

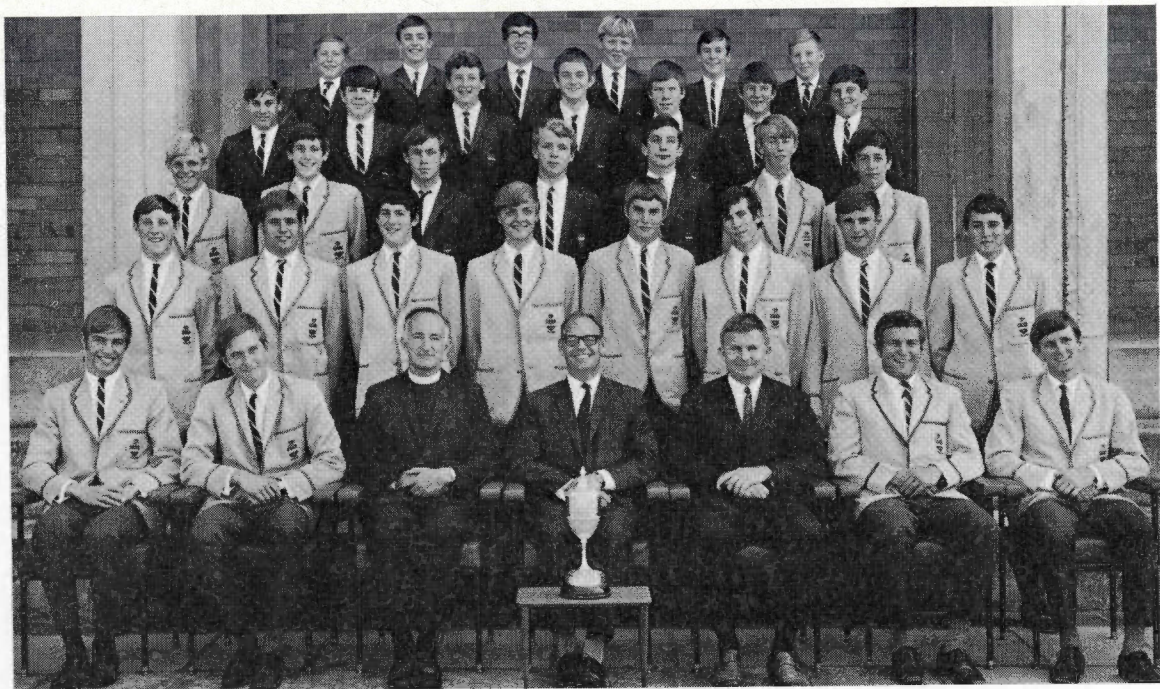
---

### INTER-SCHOOL SWIMMING SPORTS FRIDAY, MARCH 14th

The support received from the School was tremendous. Each competitor gave his last ounce of strength in response to the great enthusiasm of the Hale supporters. Mr. Poake's programme of training had again ensured that we reached a peak on the night, but even so many of the times were amazing improvements on previous "bests". In freestyle events, Hale did not register a win, but our worst place in this section was fourth — once only. A handy, and unexpected, lead was gained in the breaststroke events. In the past, this stroke has been our weakness, but there was no cause for complaint this year. J. M. Humphry, with a time which was his best by more than four seconds, won the first division under 16 event, one of the only three first division wins we had all night. The other two were gained by T. M. E. Davis in the under 15 backstroke, and the under 16 butterfly, in which, swimming out of his age group, he came within 0.2 seconds of the record.

By scoring two firsts and three seconds in the relays, a Hale victory was assured. Special mention must be made of the boys of the under 15 relay team, who hold the under 13 record from 1967, the under 14 record for 1968, and who this year took 2.4 seconds off the old under 15 record.





#### SWIMMING, 1969

BACK ROW—P. R. Taylor, D. H. Williams, G. J. Lyon, R. E. Sandover, A. M. Blackman, A. D. Gollow.  
 FOURTH ROW—H. V. Edgar, A. L. Richardson, C. C. Dawkins, D. B. Pritchard, I. L. McLarty, G. J. Jacobs, P. I. Malcolm.  
 THIRD ROW—G. S. Sandover, J. G. Cruthers, C. R. Roworth, J. M. Humphry, T. M. Davis, C. S. Harper, A. J. Pursell.  
 SECOND ROW—M. J. Scott, R. Boshart, D. D. R. Lilburne, R. Deephouse, C. J. S. Davy, J. E. Blackman, S. M. Liddle, O.  
 W. Walsh.  
 FRONT ROW—M. J. E. Davis, A. R. Yates (Captain), Rev. R. E. Davis, D. F. Poake Esq. (Coach), T. Hoad Esq., P. J. Fergie  
 (Vice Captain), I. R. Sandover.  
 ABSENT—W. M. House, R. E. Clarke



The wonderful record of four Inters victories in five years is a tribute to all connected with Hale swimming teams. The work of Mr. Poake, Rev. Davis and Mr. Hoad in training and coaching is most significant. Mr. Poake, the master mind of Hale's aquatic domination, deserves special praise. The dedicated coaching and keenness he produces in the squad keep Hale the top swimming school.

What a pity the same relentless drive is not present in all sport! Do all boys demand the utmost of themselves in all their sports? The swimmers often filled second and third positions and yet won the Inters simply because everyone tried his hardest at training and in every race. The lesson is surely clear enough.

### RESULTS OF 1969 INTERS

TIMES STATED ARE THOSE OF HALE SWIMMERS

#### OPEN—

- 100 Metres Freestyle—Wesley; A. R. Yates, 2nd, 61.4. Div. 2 : Wesley; J. E. Blackman, 2nd, 64.3.
- 100 Metres Breaststroke—Christ Church; P. J. Fergie, 3rd, 85.2. Div. 2 : Guildford; I. R. Sandover, 3rd, 86.6.
- 100 Metres Backstroke—Christ Church; R. Boshart, 5th, 78.2. Div. 2 : Hale, A. R. Yates, 1st, 75.4.
- 50 Metres Butterfly—Wesley; A. R. Yates, 6th, 34.2. Div. 2 : Wesley; M. J. E. Davis, 3rd, 32.7.
- 200 Metres Freestyle—Christ Church; R. Deephouse, 7th, 2.35.2. Div. 2 : Christ Church; P. J. Fergie, 2nd, 2.27.8.
- 4 x 50 Metres Relay—Guildford; Hale (J. E. Blackman, W. E. Rowbotham, P. J. Fergie, A. R. Yates) 2nd, 1.52.4.

#### UNDER 16—

- 100 Metres Freestyle—Wesley; D. D. R. Lilburne, 3rd, 63.8. Div. 2 : Guildford; C. S. Harper, 3rd, 66.5.
- 100 Metres Breaststroke—Hale; J. M. Humphry, 1st, 84.2. Div. 2 : Hale; C. J. S. Davy, 1st, 87.4.
- 50 Metres Backstroke—Scotch; D. D. R. Lilburne, 5th, 35.4. Div. 2 : Wesley; C. S. Harper, 4th, 36.5.
- 50 Metres Butterfly—Hale; T. M. E. Davis, 1st, 30.8. Div. 2 : Hale; J. M. Humphry, 1st, 33.0.
- 4 x 50 Metres Relay—Hale (C. S. Harper, J. G. Cruthers, M. J. Scott, D. D. R. Lilburne), 1st, 1.56.8.

#### UNDER 15—

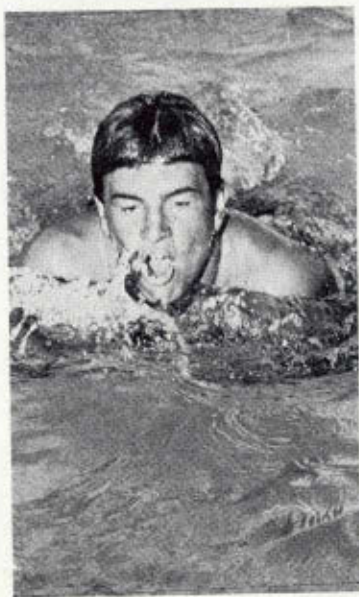
- 100 Metres Freestyle—Christ Church; T. M. E. Davis, 2nd, 61.8. Div. 2 : Christ Church; O. W. Walsh, 2nd, 64.4.
- 50 Metres Breaststroke—Wesley; T. M. E. Davis, 4th, 40.4. Div. 2 : Aquinas; O. W. Walsh, 2nd, 40.8.
- 50 Metres Backstroke—Hale; T. M. E. Davis, 1st, 34.7. Div. 2 : Hale; G. S. Sandover, 1st, 34.0.
- 4 x 50 Metres Relay—Hale (O. W. Walsh, A. J. Pursell, G. S. Sandover, T. M. E. Davis), 1st, 1.55.6 (record).

#### UNDER 14—

- 50 Metres Freestyle—Christ Church; R. E. Sandover, 3rd, 30.7. Div. 2 : Christ Church; D. B. Pritchard, 2nd, 31.6.
- 50 Metres Breaststroke—Aquinas; D. B. Pritchard, 2nd, 40.5. Div. 2 : Guildford; C. C. Dawkins, 4th, 44.5.
- 50 Metres Backstroke—Christ Church; R. E. Sandover, 6th, 40.7. Div. 2 : Trinity; A. D. Gollow, 3rd, 39.7.



The Swimming leaders in conference.



P. J. (Honeybear) Fergie pictured off his surfboard.



The style of a butterfly champion — T. M. E. Davis.

4 x 50 Metres Relay—Christ Church; Hale (D. B. Pritchard, G. J. Jacobs, P. I. Malcolm, R. E. Sandover), 2nd, 2.06.8.

#### UNDER 13—

50 Metres Freestyle—Aquinas; P. R. Taylor, 3rd, 33.3. Div. 2 : Trinity; W. M. House, 4th, 34.0.  
 50 Metres Breaststroke—Guildford; W. M. House, 5th, 45.5. Div. 2 : Hale; P. R. Taylor, 1st, 43.4.  
 50 Metres Backstroke—Aquinas; G. J. Lyon, 4th, 41.2. Div. 2 : Aquinas; D. H. Williams, 2nd, 42.0.  
 4 x 50 Metres Relay—Aquinas; Hale (W. M. House, R. E. Clarke, H. V. Edgar, P. R. Taylor), 2nd, 2.15.3.

#### FINAL POINTS

HALE .. .. .	307
CHRIST CHURCH .. .. .	264
WESLEY .. .. .	223
GUILDFORD .. .. .	221
AQUINAS .. .. .	199
TRINITY .. .. .	144
SCOTCH .. .. .	140

As a result of times produced in the Inters and the meets against other schools beforehand, the following T. F. Hantke Standard Swimming Medals were presented by Mr. Hantke.

Under 12 Freestyle—R. E. Clarke, 35.0.  
 Under 13 Breaststroke—P. R. Taylor, 43.4.  
 Under 14 Freestyle—R. E. Sandover, 30.7.  
 Under 14 Freestyle—D. B. Pritchard, 30.9.  
 Under 14 Breaststroke—D. B. Pritchard, 40.5.  
 Under 15 Backstroke—G. S. Sandover, 34.0.  
 Under 15 Freestyle—O. W. Walsh, 64.4.  
 Under 15 Breaststroke—O. W. Walsh, 40.4.  
 Under 15 Freestyle—T. M. E. Davis, 61.8.  
 Under 15 Breaststroke—T. M. E. Davis, 40.8.  
 Under 15 Backstroke—T. M. E. Davis, 34.7.  
 Under 15 Butterfly—T. M. E. Davis, 30.8.  
 Under 15 200 Freestyle—T. M. E. Davis, 2.24.4.  
 Under 16 Breaststroke—J. M. Humphry, 84.2.  
 Under 16 Butterfly—J. M. Humphry, 33.0.

The School Championships were held shortly after the Inters. The times were, understandably, not nearly as good as those produced at the Inters. There were, however, some very good performances, notably the winning by T. M. E. Davis of all his Under 15 events and also the Open 200 metres freestyle. Davis broke both the freestyle and butterfly School records, and R. Boshart set a new Open backstroke record. Mrs. P. C. Yates, mother of the Captain of Swimming, presented the trophies.

#### AGE GROUP CHAMPIONS

Open—A. R. Yates; Runner-up—P. J. Fergie.  
 Under 16—D. D. R. Lilburne and J. M. Humphry.  
 Under 15—T. M. E. Davis; Runner-up—O. W. Walsh.  
 Under 14—D. B. Pritchard; Runner-up—R. E. Sandover.  
 Under 13—P. R. Taylor; Runner-up—D. H. Williams.  
 D. F. Poake Trophy for Inter-House Relays—Riley.



The Inter-House Competition for the G. N. Altorfer Cup was again held in the form of relays involving most boys from every house. The final result was :—

1. Buntine 327 2. Parry 293 3. Riley 289 4. Haynes 263 5. Stirling 209  
6. Wilson 207 7. Loton 123 8. Faulkner 107.

In the State Winter Championships held in August, T. M. E. Davis won the Under 14 Freestyle title in the State record time of 61.2, only 0.2 seconds outside the qualifying time for the Australian Junior Championships. He finished a very close second in the 100 metres Butterfly in a time which equalled the old record.

### LIFE-SAVING

The Captain of Life-Saving in 1969 was M. J. E. Davis and I. R. Sandover was the Vice-Captain.

Preparation for the State Life-Saving Carnival was, as usual, short, and done in very cold water. Mr. Hoad relied on "swimming season" fitness and concentrated on developing our techniques of towing and take-overs. Enthusiasm amongst the senior boys was much greater this year, and consequently our overall performance was quite good.

Six teams were entered, two in each of the events for secondary schoolboys. In the Law Shield, the "A" team — M. J. E. Davis, I. R. Sandover, A. R. Yates and R. Deephouse — swam into third place behind Guildford and Wesley. The "B" team — D. D. R. Lilburne, J. M. Humohry, D. R. McLarty and P. D. Wainwright — came sixth. Our Macfarlane Cup "A" team — T. M. E. Davis, O. W. Walsh, G. S. Sandover and C. S. Harper — finished a very close second, and all will be eligible for this event again next year.

Undoubtedly the results could have been better, and they will be so only when Life-Saving ceases to be treated as an anti-climax to Swimming. We must be determined to establish our superiority in every aspect of swimming. Our great swimming potential should make life-saving triumphs almost a formality.

### EXCHANGES

The Committee wishes to acknowledge receipt of the following magazines :

The Armidalian; The Aquinas College Magazine; The Bathurstian; The Echo; Kookaburra; The Louisian; The Launcestonian; The Merlin; The Mitre; The Myola; The Melbourneian; The Phoenix; The Reporter; The Scotch Collegian; St. Joseph's College Magazine; St. Hilda's Chronicle; The Southportian; The Swan; The Torchbearer; The Trinity Annual Review; The Viking; The Wesley College Chronicle; The Western Wyvern.



#### LIFE-SAVING

BACK ROW—P. I. Malcolm, P. D. Wainwright, T. M. E. Davis, D. B. Pritchard, G. J. Jacobs, A. L. Richardson.  
 MIDDLE ROW—K. G. Breakwell, R. E. Sandover, G. S. Sandover, O. W. Walsh, D. R. McLarty, C. S. Harper, A. J. Pursell, T. F. Page, J. B. Buttsworth.  
 FRONT ROW—D. D. R. Lilburne, R. Deephouse, M. J. E. Davis (Captain), T. H. Hoad Esq. (Coach), I. R. Sandover, P. J. Fergie, J. E. Blackman.



#### CROSS COUNTRY

BACK ROW—C. G. Peck, R. J. Hadlow, D. D. R. Lilburne, A. B. Broadhurst, P. P. M. Dansey, G. M. McKay.  
 MIDDLE ROW—R. A. Lilburne, R. D. P. Paterson, P. M. Bignell, I. N. Anderson, K. A. Grist, J. W. Nichols, J. E. Berry, K. S. Wallman, K. J. Noack.  
 FRONT ROW—I. R. Sandover, G. E. Dungey, R. H. Johnson Esq., G. E. Aitken Esq., R. M. Wilson, R. S. Lilford.  
 ABSENT—C. J. Agar.

# Cricket

The figures below show the actual results of matches for this season. On the face of it not very good — but we must remember that this was a young side and at least nine members should be available for next season.

The team spirit was excellent and Just, in particular, must be congratulated on his captaincy. Mention must be made of the great improvement shown by Hoar, Broadhurst, Weston and Donaldson. The fielding generally was adequate, but dropped catches did have a definite bearing on the result of at least one match.

Despite the lack of success, the season proved to be very enjoyable and the experience gained should stand us in good stead for 1970.

Matches 15, Won 4, Lost 7, Drawn 2 Abandoned 2.

## SUMMARY OF MATCHES IN THIRD TERM, 1968.

- v. Wesley. Drawn. Hale 9/167 (McPharlin 28, Tyson 24, Donaldson 20, Hadlow 20). Wesley 4/194 decl.
- v. Trinity. Won. Hale 129 (Donaldson 35, McPharlin 34). Trinity 113 (Just 4/14, Hoar 4/31).
- v. Incogniti. Lost. Hale 5/116 decl. (Tyson 76 n.o.) Incogniti 4/151.
- v. Mr. P. E. M. Holmes' XI. Drawn. Hale 5/241 decl. (McPharlin 76, Bolton 50). Mr. P. E. M. Holmes' XI 8/184 (Waldron 62, Tsakalos 35, Mr. Foss 32).
- v. Scotch. Won. Hale 132 (Tyson 43, McPharlin 41). Scotch 126. (Just 3/42).
- v. Guildford. Lost. Hale 59 (Waldron 41) and 5/43. Guildford 8/183.

## TERM 1, 1969.

- v. The Speaker's XI. Lost. Hale 107 (Smith 56, Shipway 21). The Speaker's XI 5/117 (Just 4/40).

## DARLOT CUP MATCHES

### HALE v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

Played at Hale on 21st and 22nd February, 1969.

Hale won the toss and batted.

Hale 7 dec. for 284. (Tyson 108 n.o., Shipway 69, Weston 55, Broadhurst 34. Cullen 5/56).

Scotch 222. (Sedgwick 78, Bovell 51. Kempin 3/34).

*Result:* Won on 1st Innings.

Hale started badly, losing their first three wickets for eight runs. Aggressive batting by Weston and a sound maiden century by Tyson retrieved the situation. Fine partnerships between Tyson and Broadhurst and Tyson and Shipway carried our score to 7 for 284, when Just declared.

Scotch batted slowly at the start of their innings against a keen attack. The last hour arrived, and with the new 'fifteen over' rule operating, Scotch required eighty runs to win, and Hale had to take five wickets. Just took the new ball and the Hale fast bowlers rose splendidly to the occasion, taking the last five wickets for twenty-four runs.





# **CRICKET, 1969**

BACK ROW—I. T. Donaldson, C. W. Tyson, T. T. Irvine, A. P. Fleay.  
 CENTRE ROW—R. J. Shipway, A. B. Broadhurst, P. T. N. Kempin, I. R. McPharlin, A. E. Weston.  
 FRONT ROW—R. M. Bolton, P. A. Just (Captain), P. A. Carey Esq. (Coach), B. M. Hoar (Vice-Captain),  
 W. D. Smith.

## HALE v. WESLEY COLLEGE

Played at Wesley on 28th February and 1st March, 1969.

Wesley won the toss and batted.

Wesley 112 (Hoar 4/22, Just 3/41) and 5 for 106.

Hale 9 decl. for 208 (Weston 51, Broadhurst 40, Just 25)

*Result:* Won on 1st Innings.

The young Wesley team struggled to reach 112. Hoar bowled particularly well on a responsive pitch.

With thoughts of an outright in mind, Hale scored quickly from the start. Weston again batted enterprisingly and with Broadhurst and Just also in good form, Hale declared at 9 for 208.

Left with three hours batting, Wesley hung on grimly and deservedly avoided the outright defeat.

---

## HALE v. CHRIST CHURCH

Played at Christ Church on 7th and 8th March, 1969.

Hale won the toss and batted.

Hale 181 (Weston 50, Just 28, Bolton 25) and 4 for 42.

Christ Church 5 decl. for 268 (Charlesworth 146 n.o., Tooke 63)

*Result:* Lost on 1st Innings.

Accurate and persistent Christ Church bowlers troubled Hale after Bolton and Smith had opened soundly. Only Weston, who scored his third consecutive half century and a gallant rearguard action by Donaldson and Just, took our score to 181.

Christ Church lost an early wicket and then took complete control. Charlesworth and Tooke (both dropped early in their innings) put on 151 for the second wicket and Charlesworth's 146 not out was a magnificent effort.

Hale failed to take advantage of some useful batting practice in the second innings, although Bolton did show that he was regaining his form.

---

## HALE v. TRINITY

Played at Hale on 14th and 15th March, 1969.

Hale won the toss and fielded.

Trinity 276 (Watt 145, Broadhurst 3/60) and 5 dec. for 56.

Hale 151 (Bolton 42, Just 27, Hoar 32) and 5 for 100 (Bolton 32, Just 32 n.o.)

*Result:* Lost on 1st Innings.

A brilliant century by Bruce Watt, the Trinity captain, tore the Hale bowling to shreds. Although Hale recovered somewhat after Watt's dismissal, Trinity nevertheless scored a formidable 276 runs.

On a batsman's paradise the Hale players failed miserably. The reputation of Stickman, an "A" Grade bowler, overawed most of our players, and only Bolton and Just played with any assurance. Hoar, coming in at number nine, showed scant respect for the bowling and slammed 32 runs in very quick time with sensible aggressive batting.

---

## HALE v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Hale on 21st and 22nd March, 1969.

Guildford won the toss and batted.

Guildford 273 (McPharlin 89, Hunt 70, Hoar 5/52)

Hale 110 (Donaldson 36 n.o., Sauzier 8/22) and 6 for 162 (Broadhurst 43, Bolton 28, Smith 27, Just 32 n.o.)

*Result:* Lost on 1st Innings.

Hale gained two quick wickets and had Guildford in difficulties. McPharlin and Hunt fought back scoring 89 and 70 respectively. Hoar and Bolton both bowled well and Hoar's 5 for 52 from 18 overs was a fine effort against the champions.

Some very puzzling L.B.W. decisions upset our batsmen—but nothing must be allowed to detract from the clever bowling performance of Sauzier, who took 8 for 22 from 13 overs. Donaldson defended stubbornly and saved Hale from complete rout.

In the second innings Hale's openers Bolton and Smith opened splendidly. Just weighed in with his usual captain's innings and Broadhurst showed his undoubted potential with a fine innings of 43.

#### HALE v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

Played at Aquinas on 27th and 28th March, 1969.

Hale won the toss and batted.

Hale 115 (McPharlin 53 n.o., Alderman 5/33) and 75 (Tyson 20 Shanahan 5/36)

Aquinas 117 (Broadhurst 3/33, Kempin 3/25) and 4 for 76 (Hoar 2/13)

*Result:* Lost outright by 6 wickets.

The unpredictable Aquinas wicket caused the ball to keep low on many occasions and the Hale stroke play suffered. McPharlin played a truly magnificent innings of 53 not out—probably our best of the season. The rest of the batsmen offered little resistance on the treacherous strip.

Aquinas were equally all at sea and when their last pair came together seven runs were still needed for a lead on the 1st innings. Amid tremendous excitement, and despite good, accurate Hale bowling, the runs were obtained.

Hale collapsed badly again in the second innings and only Tyson held out for any length of time. Despite early set-backs, Aquinas scored the necessary runs to register an outright victory.

#### DARLOT CUP AVERAGES 1969

##### BATTING

	Innings	Not Out	Highest	Runs	Average
Just . . . . .	8	3	32	162	32.4
Tyson . . . . .	10	2	108	194	24.2
Weston . . . . .	10	0	55	216	21.6
Bolton . . . . .	9	0	42	171	19.0
Broadhurst . . . . .	10	1	43	167	18.5
Shipway . . . . .	8	0	69	115	14.4
McPharlin . . . . .	8	2	53	85	14.2
Donaldson . . . . .	9	1	36	98	12.2
Smith . . . . .	9	1	27	85	10.6
Hoar . . . . .	6	1	32	42	8.4
Kempin . . . . .	5	1	2	2	0.5

Also batted: Fleay 3 n.o., Irvine 0 and 9 and Cannon 1.

##### BOWLING

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Average
Hoar . . . . .	109	23	314	20	15.7
Just . . . . .	83	21	264	12	22.0
Kempin . . . . .	65	11	186	8	24.2
Broadhurst . . . . .	70	13	235	9	26.1
Shipway . . . . .	56	13	153	5	30.1
Bolton . . . . .	27	0	134	4	33.5

Also bowled: Fleay 1/23, Cannon 0/35, Tyson 0/54, Weston 0/21 and McPharlin 1/1.

##### CATCHES

Hoar 4, Smith 3, Just 2, Tyson 2, Broadhurst 2, Shipway 2, Bolton 1, Kempin 1, Irvine 1, McPharlin 1, Donaldson 5 and 3 stumpings.



## 2nd XI

- v. Scotch. Drawn. Hale: 8/167. (Hadlow 46, Humphries 31). Scotch: 242. (Hadlow 4/60, Fleay 3/49).
- v. Wesley. Won (outright). Hale: 6/64. (Sheridan 34 N.O.) and 3/30. Wesley: 45. (Hadlow 6/19, Lowe 3/8) and 48 (Lowe 4/19, Hadlow 3/10, Hewitt 3/6).
- v. Christ Church. Lost. Hale: 73 and 6/112. (Lloyd 42, Sheridan 37 N.O.). Christ Church: 233. (Lowe 4/76, Hewitt 3/28).
- v. Trinity. Won. Hale: 148. (Hadlow 39, Sheridan 28). Trinity: 129. (Fleay 3/12, Hewitt 3/27).
- v. Guildford. Tied. Hale: 165. (McPharlin 69, Noakes 38). Guildford: 165. (Lowe 3/25, Hadlow 3/40).
- v. Aquinas. Lost. Hale: 145. (Woods 40, Hadlow 39, Hewitt 25 N.O.), and 8/95. Aquinas: 236. (Hewitt 4/43).

## 3rd XI

- v. Scotch. Won. Hale: 4/84. (Simpson 21 N.O.). Scotch: 55. (Mickan 4/5).
- v. Christ Church. Won. Hale: 71 (Thompson 18, Gray 15). Christ Church: 53. (Vincent 2/0).
- v. Trinity. Won. Hale: 9/73. (Mickan 28 N.O.). Trinity: 67. (Riseborough 4 wickets).
- v. Guildford. Won. Hale: 49. (Thompson 15). Guildford: 41. (Kidner 3/14).
- v. Aquinas. Lost. Hale: 97. (Kidner 19, Roberts 17). Aquinas: 7/109. (Riseborough 3/26).

## 4th XI

- v. Trinity. Lost. Hale: 48. Trinity: 59. (Muir 4/10, Matthews 3/16).
- v. Guildford. Won. Hale: 46. (Hayward 12). Guildford: 41.

## UNDER 16 "A"

- v. Scotch. Lost. Hale: 115. (Outhwaite 41, Yeats 34). Scotch: 162. (Zampatti 4/11).
  - v. Wesley. Won. Hale: 7/136 decl. (Agar 36, Zampatti 25, Yeats 18). Wesley: 95. (Viska 3/60, Zampatti 2/7) and 7/80 (Cannon 2/16, Viska 2/17).
  - v. Christ Church. Won. Hale: 7/193. (Yeats 51, Irvine 49, Gupanis 32, Outhwaite 25). Christ Church: 8/189 decl. (Zampatti 3/27, Stone 4/13).
  - v. Trinity. Won. Hale: 109. (Irvine 31, Agar 18, Cannon 17) and 3/36. Trinity: 97. (Cannon 8/46, Zampatti 2/1), and 8/70 (Cannon 2/30, Zampatti 3/2).
  - v. Guildford. Won (outright). Hale: 8/132 decl. (Stone 43 N.O., Kempin 28 N.O.) and 1/8. Guildford: 74. (Zampatti 7/24, Kempin 2/29) and 65 (Zampatti 4/16, Kempin 6/18).
  - v. Aquinas. Drawn. Hale: 9/156. (Gupanis 60, Irvine 23, Carey 22, Stone 17). Aquinas: 187. (Zampatti 5/60, Stone 4/52).
- The team finished 1st in its competition.

## UNDER 16 "B"

- v. Scotch. Won. Hale: 4/107. (Hyland 39, Redenbach 19 N.O.). Scotch: 51. (Peake 4/17, Doran 3/8).
- v. Wesley. Won. Hale: 8/148. (Gupanis 84, Bairstow 24). Wesley: 29. (Peake 4/11).
- v. Christ Church. Won. Hale: 8/75. (Wright 24). Christ Church: 8/70. (Doran 3/16, Davies 2/12).
- v. Trinity. Won. Hale: 3/105. (Wright 33 retired, Medica 23 retired). Trinity: 8/83. (Davies 3/22).
- v. Guildford. Won. Hale: 6/82. (Wright 30). Guildford: 23. (Davies 6/11, Peake 4/11).

- v. Aquinas. Won. Hale: 7/104. (Hyland 47, Peake 15 N.O.). Aquinas: 9/58. (Peake 6/28).  
The team completed an undefeated season.

---

### SECOND YEAR "A"

- v. Scotch. Won. Hale: 5/124. (Atkins 37, Wallis 32, Bolton 27 N.O.). Scotch: 122. (Richards 4/36).  
v. Wesley. Lost. Hale: 75. (Gray 24) and 0/43 (Atkins 30 N.O.). Wesley: 107. (Nichols 3/29, Richards 3/27).  
v. Christ Church. Drawn. Hale: 8/179 decl. (Wallis 57, Gray 32, Richards 35). Christ Church: 5/125.  
v. Trinity. Lost. Hale: 96. Trinity: 98.  
v. Guildford. Won. Hale: 3/93. (Bolton 31 n.o.). Guildford: 41 (Bamford 5/14, Richards 4/17) and 5/61 (Bamford 3/21).  
v. Aquinas. Drawn. Hale: 5/93 (Atkins 48, Bolton 18). Aquinas: 134 (Bamford 6/49, Richards 4/20).

---

### SECOND YEAR "B"

- v. Scotch. Won. Hale: 9/117 decl. (Kingsbury 27 N.O.). Scotch: 76. (Ketteringham 4/7, Hoar 3/20) and 3/18 (Rose 2/5).  
v. Wesley. Won. Hale: 87. (Rose 22) and 8/58. Wesley: 80. (Allan 3/8).  
v. Christ Church. Won. Hale: 3/100 decl. (Outhwaite 36 N.O., Williamson 26, Rose 20 N.O.). Christ Church: 33. (Rose 3/4) and 41 (Hoar 7/10 including hat-trick).  
v. Trinity. Won. Hale: 4/104 decl. (Hadlow 26 N.O., Rose 19, Ketteringham 16). Trinity: 7/51. (Longmuir 4/12).  
v. Guildford. Won. Hale: 5/126 (Hadlow 29, Rose 30 n.o., Outhwaite 26). Guildford: 9/63 (Longmuir 3/9, Hoar 3/21).  
v. Aquinas. Lost. Hale: 55 and 6/103 (Outhwaite 45). Aquinas: 8/155.  
This team won all games except the last one against Aquinas.

---

### 1st YEAR "A"

- v. Scotch. Drawn. Hale: 5/126. (Williams 35, Yeats 26 N.O.). Scotch: 9/145 decl. (Yeats 3/35, Tomlin 2/37).  
v. Wesley. Won. Hale: 9/131. (Wheeler 38, Jeffrey 26, Hirsch 23 N.O.). Wesley: 83. (Tomlin 3/14).  
v. Christ Church. Lost. Hale: 66. Christ Church: 9/137. (Tomlin 5/36).  
v. Trinity. Won. Hale: 7/61. (Hirsch 24, Wheeler 20). Trinity: 6/48. (Yeats 3/14, Salmon 3/18).  
v. Guildford. Won. Hale: 90. Guildford: 79.  
v. Aquinas. Lost. Hale: 130 (Quayle 30, Hirsch 28, Jeffrey 26). Aquinas: 2/151 (Yeats 2/27).

---

### 1st YEAR "B"

- v. Scotch. Lost. Hale: 80. (Kennedy 25). Scotch: 82 and 4/53.  
v. Wesley. Won (outright). Hale: 44. (Sutton 21) and 2/41 (Keynes 22 N.O.). Wesley: 38 and 21. (Sutton 9 wickets).  
v. Christ Church. Lost. Hale: 53. (Keynes 17) and 2/14. Christ Church: 57. (Sutton 4 wickets, Keynes 4 wickets and 47, Sutton 4 wickets, Keynes 3 wickets).  
v. Trinity. Won. Hale: 63. (Sutton 14). Trinity: 7/50.  
v. Guildford. Lost. Hale: 39 and 3/36. Guildford: 78.  
v. Aquinas. Lost. Hale: 33 and 77. Aquinas: 83 (Stevens 6 wickets).
-

## *Tennis*

Tennis again thrived in 1969. The skill and spirit of all players, in both training sessions and the matches, reflected a sound approach to the game. The ability of players in the first, second and third year groups suggests that Hale will continue its excellent tennis form in the future.

The First VI, under the captaincy of P. J. C. Pole, was undefeated until the last game of the season. Pole, S. L. Wall, L. R. Bridge, R. W. Richards, R. A. Loveland and B. D. Edwards trained hard, played some excellent tennis and were a little unlucky not to retain the Corr Cup. In the final game against Aquinas, there were many close and exciting sets. Our play in the first set of most matches lacked quality and Aquinas, playing a steadier brand of tennis, overcame a determined Hale Team. Congratulations, Aquinas!

Mr. Max Bonner, the coach, and Mr. M. F. Loveland, our organiser, deserve our thanks once again. The knowledge, drive and inspiration that Mr. Bonner passes on to all players is well-known, and his attention to physical fitness and tennis skills have been of tremendous benefit during the season. Mr. Loveland has also spent long hours at the courts helping and organising; and we thank him, too, for making Tennis, 1969, so enjoyable.

---

### *Corr Cup*

HALE SCHOOL v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

Played at Hale, Saturday, 22nd February.

#### RESULTS

S. L. Wall v. G. Shipley — 6-5, 5-6, 6-3; L. R. Bridge v. P. Lancell — 4-6, 6-2, 4-6; R. W. Richards v. B. Traill — 6-2, 6-1; P. J. Pole v. C. Pond — 6-2, 6-1; R. A. Loveland v. Ashwraff — 4-6, 6-2, 7-5; B. D. Edwards v. G. Masell — 6-3, 6-3.

Wall and Bridge v. Shipley and Lancell — 4-6, 4-6; Richards and Loveland v. Traill and Pond — 6-3, 6-1; Pole and Edwards v. Ashwraff and Masell — 6-3, 6-5.

Hale School defeated Scotch College 6 rubbers, 13 sets, 105 games to 3 rubbers, 7 sets, 75 games.

HALE SCHOOL v. WESLEY COLLEGE

Played at Wesley, Saturday, 1st March.

#### RESULTS

S. L. Wall v. T. Metcalf — 6-5, 6-4; L. R. Bridge v. P. Lundy — 6-1, 6-1; R. W. Richards v. P. Simpson — 6-3, 1-6, 6-2; P. J. Pole v. P. Harmon — 6-5, 6-2; R. A. Loveland v. G. Thompson — 6-4, 3-6, 4-6; B. D. Edwards v. J. Whisson — 2-6, 3-6.

Wall and Bridge v. Metcalf and Lundy — 6-2, 6-5; Richards and Pole v. Simpson and Harmon — 6-4, 6-4; Loveland and Edwards v. Thompson and Whisson — 6-1, 6-5.

Hale School defeated Wesley College 7 rubbers, 15 sets, 103 games to 2 rubbers, 5 sets, 78 games.



HALE SCHOOL v. CHRIST CHURCH  
Played at Christ Church, Saturday, 8th March.

RESULTS

S. L. Wall v. Parry — 6-5, 6-4; L. R. Bridge v. Bowers — 6-3, 6-1; R. W. Richards v. Coate — 6-1, 6-1; P. J. Pole v. Hewton — 6-3, 6-3; R. A. Loveland v. McManis — 1-6, 3-6; B. D. Edwards v. Green — 4-6, 6-1, 1-6.

Wall and Bridge v. Parry and Bowers — 6-4, 6-3; Richards and Pole v. Coate and Hewton — 6-1, 6-1; Loveland and Edwards v. McManis and Green — 4-6, 6-2, 8-10.

Hale School defeated Christ Church 6 rubbers, 14 sets, 105 games to 3 rubbers, 6 sets, 73 games.

HALE SCHOOL v. TRINITY COLLEGE

Played at Hale, Saturday, 15th March.

RESULTS

S. L. Wall v. J. Zucac — 3-6, 6-2, 4-6; L. R. Bridge v. D. Harrold — 6-1, 6-2; R. W. Richards v. P. Watt — 3-6, 2-6; P. J. Pole v. C. Power — 6-4, 6-1; R. A. Loveland v. R. McLeod — 6-0, 6-0; B. D. Edwards v. M. Valli — 6-3, 6-1.

Wall and Bridge v. Zucac and Harrold — 6-5, 6-1; Richards and Pole v. Watt and Power — 6-4, 6-5; Loveland and Edwards v. McLeod and Valli — 6-0, 6-1.

Hale School defeated Trinity College 7 rubbers, 15 sets, 102 games to 2 rubbers, 4 sets, 55 games.

HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Hale, Saturday, 22nd March.

RESULTS

S. L. Wall v. Lang — 6-2, 6-0; L. R. Bridge v. Hunt — 6-1, 6-0; R. W. Richards v. Humphreys — 6-4, 6-2; P. J. Pole v. Bowman — 6-3, 6-3; R. A. Loveland v. Ovens — 6-1, 6-3; B. D. Edwards v. Russell — 6-2, 6-2. Wall and Bridge v. Lang and Hunt — 6-1, 6-1; Richards and Pole v. Humphreys and Ovens — 6-4, 6-4; Loveland and Edwards v. Bowman and Russell — 6-5, 6-1.

Hale School defeated Guildford 9 rubbers, 18 sets, 108 games to 0 rubbers, 0 sets, 39 games.

HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

Played at Aquinas, Saturday, 29th March.

RESULTS

S. L. Wall v. P. Chamberlain — 2-6, 4-6; L. R. Bridge v. A. Grincer — 6-2, 6-1; R. W. Richards v. D. Garrick — 3-6, 6-5, 1-6; P. J. Pole v. L. Collungarer — 5-6, 6-2, 6-3; R. A. Loveland v. G. Scaffidi — 2-6, 3-6; B. D. Edwards v. D. O'Hara — 4-6, 3-6.

Wall and Bridge v. Chamberlain and Grincer — 4-6, 5-6; Richards and Pole v. Garrick and Collungarer — 5-6, 3-6; Loveland and Edwards v. Scaffidi and O'Hara — 1-6, 6-2, 4-6.

Hale School lost to Aquinas 2 rubbers, 6 sets, 85 games to 7 rubbers, 14 sets, 105 games.

SECOND VI

HALE SCHOOL v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

Dungey 2-6, 2-6; Fulwood 6-1, 6-1; Matyear 6-0, 6-4; Mizen 6-4, 6-4; Growden 5-6, 6-2; Love 6-4, 6-0.

Dungey and Fulwood 2-6, 3-6; Matyear and Mizen 6-1, 3-6; Love and Growden 6-0, 6-3.

Hale won 6 rubbers to 3.



**TENNIS 1st VI. 1968**

BACK ROW—M. Bonner Esq. (Coach), R. A. Loveland, M. F. Loveland Esq.  
FRONT ROW—R. W. Richards, S. L. Wall, P. J. C. Pole (Captain), L. R. Bridge, B. D. Edwards.

## HALE SCHOOL v. WESLEY COLLEGE

Fulwood 2-6, 6-4; Matyear 2-6, 3-6; Mizzen 6-2, 6-3; Love 3-6, 4-6; Dungey 5-6, 1-6; Growden 6-4, 6-4.

Fulwood and Mizzen 2-6, 6-4; Matyear and Love 6-4, 6-5; Dungey and Growden 5-6, 6-5.

Hale lost 81 games to 89. Rubbers were  $4\frac{1}{2}$  each.

## HALE SCHOOL v. CHRIST CHURCH

Fulwood 2-6, 4-6; Matyear 4-6, 6-2; Mizzen 0-6, 1-6; Love 4-6, 6-4; Growden 6-2, 4-6; Atkins 6-0, 6-4.

Fulwood and Matyear 2-6, 6-4; Mizzen and Love 3-6, 3-6; Growden and Atkins 2-6, 0-6.

Hale lost  $3\frac{1}{2}$  rubbers to  $5\frac{1}{2}$ .

## HALE SCHOOL v. TRINITY COLLEGE

Fulwood w/o; Matyear 9-1; Mizzen 9-7; Love 8-9; Growden 9-3; Atkins 9-2.

Fulwood and Matyear 9-0; Mizzen and Love 7-9; Growden and Atkins 9-5.

Hale won 7 rubbers to 2.

## HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Fulwood 3-6, 6-0; Matyear 6-1, 6-1; Mizzen 5-6, 5-6; Love 2-6, 6-1; Growden 6-5, 6-3; Atkins 2-6, 2-6.

Fulwood and Matyear 6-4, 4-6; Mizzen and Love 6-2, 5-6; Growden and Atkins 1-6, 4-6.

Hale lost 4 rubbers to 5.

## HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

Fulwood 6-9; Matyear 6-9; Mizzen 9-8; Love 9-8; Growden 9-5; Morrison 3-9.

Fulwood and Matyear 9-5; Mizzen and Love 4-9; Growden and Morrison 8-9.

Hale lost 4 rubbers to 5.

This team finished equal 4th in its competition.

## 3rd YEAR TEAM

## HALE SCHOOL v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

Papas 6-2, 6-0; Etherington 6-1, 6-1; Sewell 6-5, 6-0; de Gruchy 6-0, 6-0; Giese 6-2, 6-1. Moss 6-0, 6-0.

Papas and Etherington 6-1, 6-0; Sewell and de Gruchy 6-0, 6-1; Giese and Moss 6-2, 6-3.

Hale won 9 rubbers to 0.

## HALE SCHOOL v. WESLEY COLLEGE

Papas 6-0, 6-2; Etherington 6-1, 6-1; Sewell 6-2, 6-0; de Gruchy 6-0, 6-0; Giese 6-2, 6-0; Moss 6-0, 6-1.

Papas and Etherington 4-6, 6-3; Sewell and de Gruchy 6-1, 6-3; Giese and Moss 6-0, 6-1.

Hale won  $8\frac{1}{2}$  rubbers to  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## HALE SCHOOL v. CHRIST CHURCH

Papas 6-5, 5-6; Etherington 6-4, 6-2; de Gruchy 6-3; 6-5; Sewell 6-2, 6-1; Giese 6-3, 6-2; Moss 6-0, 6-2.

Papas and Etherington w/o; de Gruchy and Sewell 6-2, 6-1; Giese and Moss w/o.

Hale won  $8\frac{1}{2}$  rubbers to  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## HALE SCHOOL v. TRINITY COLLEGE

Papas 6-3, 6-1; Etherington 6-3 6-3; de Gruchy 6-1, 6-0; Sewell 6-3, 6-4; Giese 6-2, 6-0; Moss 6-3, 6-0.



Papas and Etherington 6-2, 6-2; de Gruchy and Sewell 6-2, 6-2; Giese and Moss 6-0, 6-1.  
Hale won 9 rubbers to 0.

HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL  
Papas 9-7; Etherington 3-9; de Gruchy 9-3; Sewell 9-6; Giese 9-2; Moss 9-4.  
Papas and Etherington 9-7; de Gruchy and Sewell 9-3; Giese and Moss 9-8.  
Hale won 8 rubbers to 1.

HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS COLLEGE  
Papas 9-7; Etherington 9-7; Sewell 9-0; de Gruchy 9-4; Giese 9-4; Moss 9-3.  
Papas and Etherington 9-3; Sewell and de Gruchy 9-1, Giese and Moss 9-4.  
Hale won 9 rubbers to 0.  
Papas lost two sets and Etherington 1 match. The rest of the players were undefeated, and the team finished in first position.

## SECOND YEAR TEAM

HALE SCHOOL v. SCOTCH COLLEGE  
Wallman 6-2, 6-0; Bignell 2-6, 3-6; Bedbrook 6-4, 5-6; Paterson 6-5, 6-2; Reid 6-4, 4-6; Northover 6-0, 6-4.  
Wallman and Bignell 6-5, 6-2; Bedbrook and Paterson 6-2, 6-1; Reid and Northover 6-4, 4-6.  
Hale won 6½ rubbers to 2½.

HALE SCHOOL v. SCOTCH COLLEGE  
Wallman 3-6, 5-6; Bignell 6-2, 6-0; Bedbrook 6-4, 6-5; Paterson 5-6, 6-0; Reid 6-3, 6-1; Northover 6-4, 6-0.  
Wallman and Bignell 6-4, 3-6; Bedbrook and Paterson 4-6, 6-5; Northover and Reid 6-3, 6-5.  
Hale won 6½ rubbers to 2½.

HALE SCHOOL v. WESLEY COLLEGE  
Wallman 5-6, 3-6; Bignell 6-4, 6-1; Bedbrook 6-4, 6-3; Paterson 6-0, 6-1; Reid 6-3, 6-2; Simpson 6-2, 6-2.  
Wallman and Bignell 6-2, 3-6; Bedbrook and Paterson 6-2, 6-1; Simpson and Reid 6-3, 6-2.  
Hale won 7½ rubbers to 1½.

HALE SCHOOL v. WESLEY COLLEGE  
Wallman 6-3, 6-3; Bignell 6-1, 6-4; Bedbrook 6-1, 6-2; Paterson 6-5, 6-0; Reid 6-1, 6-4; Northover 6-0, 6-0.  
Wallman and Bignell 4-6, 3-6; Bedbrook and Paterson 6-3, 6-3; Reid and Northover 6-2, 6-4.  
Hale won 8 rubbers to 1.

HALE SCHOOL v. CHRIST CHURCH  
Wallman 6-2, 4-6; Bignell 3-6, 5-6; Bedbrook 6-5, 4-6; Paterson 6-1, 6-1; Northover 6-3, 6-2; Mack 2-6, 1-6.  
Wallman and Bignell 6-4, 6-1; Bedbrook and Paterson 4-6, 6-5; Mack and Northover 5-6, 6-4.  
Hale won 5 rubbers to 4.

HALE SCHOOL v. CHRIST CHURCH  
Wallman 6-4, 4-6; Bignell 6-1, 6-5; Bedbrook 6-2, 6-5; Paterson 6-1, 6-2; Simpson 6-2, 6-2; Reid 6-4, 5-6.  
Wallman and Bignell 6-1, 4-6; Bedbrook and Paterson 5-6, 6-4; Simpson and Reid 6-3, 6-5.  
Hale won 7 rubbers to 2.

HALE SCHOOL v. TRINITY COLLEGE  
Wallman 2-6, 2-6; Bignell 6-1, 6-4; Bedbrook 6-2, 5-6; Paterson 5-6, 6-5; Simpson 6-5, 6-2; Reid 6-4, 6-2.

Wallman and Bignell 6-5, 6-5; Bedbrook and Paterson 6-2, 4-6; Simpson and Reid 6-5, 6-1.

Hale won 6½ rubbers to 2½.

#### HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Wallman 6-2, 6-1; Bignell 6-0, 6-2; Paterson 6-2, 6-2; Bedbrook 6-2, 6-1; Simpson 6-0, 6-1; Northover 6-5, 6-0.

Wallman and Bignell 6-3, 6-4; Paterson and Bedbrook 6-0, 6-5; Simpson and Reid 6-1, 6-0.

Hale won 9 rubbers to 0.

#### HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Wallman 6-4, 6-4; Bignell 6-0, 6-0; Paterson 6-3, 6-0; Bedbrook 6-0, 6-0; Simpson 6-0, 6-0; Reid 6-1, 6-3.

Wallman and Bignell 6-3, 6-1; Paterson and Bedbrook 6-2, 6-0; Simpson and Reid 6-0, 6-1.

Hale won 9 rubbers to 0.

#### HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

Wallman 6-1, 3-6; Bignell 4-6, 6-4; Paterson 6-3, 6-1; Bedbrook 6-2, 6-0; Simpson 6-3, 6-1; Reid 6-5, 6-1.

Wallman and Bignell 2-6, 5-6; Paterson and Bedbrook 6-4, 6-4; Simpson and Reid 6-2, 6-4.

Hale won 7 rubbers to 2.

#### HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

Wallman 6-0, 6-5; Bignell 6-5, 6-2; Paterson 6-2, 3-6; Bedbrook 6-2, 6-1; Simpson 6-3, 6-0; Sandover 5-6, 6-1.

Wallman and Bignell 6-1, 6-1; Paterson and Bedbrook 6-3, 6-5; Simpson and Sandover 6-2, 6-0.

Hale won 8 rubbers to 1.

This team completed an undefeated season.

### FIRST YEAR TEAM

#### HALE SCHOOL v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

Murray 6-0, 6-0; Gibson 6-1, 6-2; York 6-2, 6-4; Dymock 2-6, 6-1; Muir 5-6, 2-6; Kinsman 6-1, 6-2.

Murray and Gibson 6-1, 6-2; York and Dymock 5-6, 6-1; Muir and Kinsman 6-2, 2-6.

Hale won 6½ rubbers to 2½.

#### HALE SCHOOL v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

Murray 6-0, 6-0; Gibson 6-2, 6-2; York 6-5, 6-2; Dymock 5-6, 6-2; Kinsman 6-1, 6-1; Muir 6-4, 6-3.

Murray and Dymock 2-6, 6-2; Gibson and York 6-0, 6-2; Muir and Kinsman 6-4, 6-2.

Hale won 7½ rubbers to 1½.

#### HALE SCHOOL v. WESLEY COLLEGE

Murray 6-0, 6-0; Craig 2-6, 2-6; Dymock 4-6, 5-6; York 3-6, 3-6; Kinsman 2-6, 1-6; Muir 6-3, 6-3.

Murray and Craig 6-1, 6-4; Dymock and York 2-6, 2-6; Kinsman and Muir 5-6, 5-6.

Hale lost 3 rubbers to 6.

#### HALE SCHOOL v. WESLEY COLLEGE

Murray 6-0, 6-1; Gibson 6-1, 6-2; Craig 6-3, 6-5; Dymock 6-4, 2-6; York 1-6, 1-6; Muir 4-6, 4-6.

Murray and Craig 6-0, 6-2; Gibson and York 5-6, 6-5; Dymock and Muir 4-6, 5-6.

Hale won 5 rubbers to 4.

## HALE SCHOOL v. CHRIST CHURCH

Murray 6-0, 6-0; Gibson 6-3, 6-0; Craig 6-2, 6-3; York 6-0, 6-3; Dymock 6-1, 6-0; Muir 6-4, 6-0.

Murray and Gibson 6-2, 6-1; Craig and York 6-0, 6-3; Dymock and Muir 6-1, 6-2.

Hale won 9 rubbers to 0.

## HALE SCHOOL v. CHRIST CHURCH

Murray 6-1, 6-0; Gibson 6-2, 5-6; Craig 6-1, 6-4; Dymock 6-2, 4-6; Kinsman 3-6, 0-6; York 4-6, 2-6.

Murray and Gibson 6-0, 6-1; York and Craig 6-3, 6-1; Dymock and Kinsman 6-2, 4-6.

Hale won 5½ rubbers to 3½.

## HALE SCHOOL v. TRINITY COLLEGE

Murray 4-6, 6-0; Gibson 6-2, 6-0; Craig 6-2, 6-1; York 6-2, 2-6; Dymock 3-6, 6-5; Muir 6-1, 6-2.

Murray and Gibson 6-4, 6-3; Craig and York 6-4, 6-1; Dymock and Muir 5-6, 6-2.

Hale won 7 rubbers to 2.

## HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Murray 6-0, 6-0; Gibson 6-0, 6-2; Craig 6-0, 6-2; York 6-0, 6-2; Dymock 5-6, 6-4; Kinsman 6-1, 6-2.

Murray and Gibson 6-0, 6-0; Craig and York 6-4, 6-1; Dymock and Kinsman 6-2, 6-3.

Hale won 8½ rubbers to ½.

## HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Murray 9-1; Gibson 9-1; Craig 9-1; York 9-5; Kinsman 9-0; Nyman 9-0.

Murray and Gibson 9-0; Craig and York 5-4; Kinsman and Nyman 9-3.

Hale won 9 rubbers to 0.

## HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

Murray 6-0, 6-3; Gibson 6-1, 6-4; Craig 6-2, 6-2; York 0-6, 1-6; Kinsman 4-6, 6-2; Nyman 6-1, 6-5.

Murray and Gibson 9-1; Craig and York 2-9; Kinsman and Nyman 6-9.

Hale won 5½ rubbers to 3½.

## HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

Murray 6-2, 6-1; Gibson 6-1, 6-0; York 5-6, 6-4; Kinsman 5-6, 3-3; Nyman 6-0, 6-1; Muir 1-6, 1-6.

Murray and Gibson 6-5, 6-0; Kinsman and York 5-6, 4-6; Muir and Nyman 4-6, 6-2.

Hale won 5 rubbers to 4.

This team won 10 of its 11 matches.

## SLAZENGER CUP, MURSELL SHIELD &amp; HERBERT EDWARDS' CUP

Our leading players competed in the Slazenger Cup and Hale had four teams in the Mursell Shield and another five teams in the Herbert Edwards' Cup.

RESULTS  
SLAZENGER CUP

Hale v. Fremantle.

Wall 6-1, 4-6, 6-3; Bridge 4-6, 7-5, 4-6; Richards 3-6, 3-6; Pole 1-6, 1-6. Wall and Bridge 6-0, 6-1; Richards and Pole 4-6, 0-6.

In this semi-final Hale 2 rubbers, 5 sets, 55 games lost to Fremantle 4 rubbers, 9 sets, 64 games. Fremantle went on to win the Slazenger Cup.



## MURSELL SHIELD

Hale No. 3 Team defeated Hale No. 1 Team. Papas lost to Loveland 4-6, 5-7; Etherington defeated Edwards 4-6, 7-5, 6-3; de Gruchy defeated Fulwood 6-0, 6-1; Giese lost to Matyear 4-6, 7-5, 4-6; Papas and Etherington lost to Loveland and Edwards 2-6, 10-8, 3-6; Giese and de Gruchy defeated Fulwood and Matyear 2-6, 8-6, 6-4. In the final Hale No. 3 Team lost to Northam, 0 rubbers to 6 rubbers. Papas 1-6, 4-6; Etherington 1-6, 5-7; de Gruchy 3-6, 2-6; Giese 4-6, 3-6; Papas and Etherington 7-9, 6-4, 3-6; de Gruchy and Giese 4-6, 4-6.

## HERBERT EDWARDS' CUP (Competition for U/15's)

In the final, Hale No. 1 team lost to St. Louis 2½ rubbers to 3½.  
Murray 1-6, 2-6; Wallman 2-6, 1-6; Bignell 2-6, 3-6; Gibson 6-0, 6-1;  
Murray and Gibson 6-2, 6-3; Wallman and Bignell 6-4, 2-6.

## SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIPS

OPEN SINGLES — S. L. Wall.

OPEN DOUBLES — P. J. C. Pole and B. D. Edwards.

UNDER 16 SINGLES — S. L. Wall.

UNDER 16 DOUBLES — S. L. Wall and M. G. Papas.

UNDER 14 SINGLES — D. H. Williams.

UNDER 14 DOUBLES — B. Murray and R. L. Gibson.

## AGE

Old things are beautiful to see.  
We see age ugly needlessly.  
Trees, flowers, and the grace  
Of silky, fragile, ivory lace  
All grow more beautiful with years,  
Yet we face old age with fears.  
If met with courage, grace and truth,  
Age will be as grand as youth.  
Grow old serenely, then be sure  
Your treasured beauty will be pure.  
For life is full of pleasure yet  
Unless you mar it with regret.

—S.F., 2L.

## Rowing

In 1969 Hale stopped talking about a rowing improvement; instead, they improved. Many weeks of hard training culminated in an overall second to Aquinas on the Head of the River day. Aquinas, winners of every event, are to be congratulated on their great effort, but on a points system, based on all races, Hale was second to the champions. The next step is to defeat them.

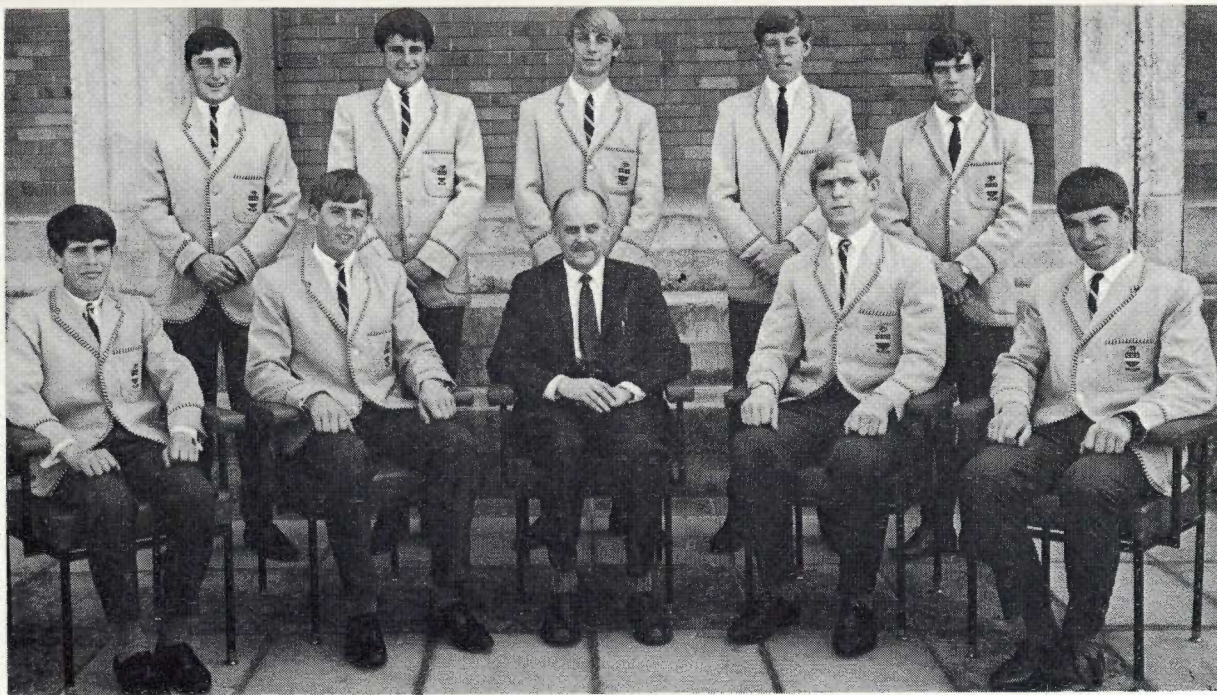
Mr. P. A. Trouchet coached the 1st VIII this year and we are extremely grateful to him for his enthusiasm and advice. Our thanks also go to Mr. L. Rimmer, the coach of the 2nd VIII, to Mr. A. K. R. Prince, who coached the 1st and 2nd Fours, and to Mr. H. R. Thomson, who was in charge of the 3rd IV and the Reserve IV. These men and the Rowing Master, Mr. E. R. Prince, again gave of their services willingly and unselfishly during the training period. Mr. J. E. Little helped us by coaching at the weekends and organising a rowing camp in the last week of the holidays. We ran, exercised and rowed; discussed the fine arts of rowing and built up spirit for the season. As well, we are indebted to Mr. K. C. Reynolds for his excellent coaching of the young rowers on Friday afternoons, and to Mr. T. B. Goodridge who again lent us a boat.

Training for all crews, regattas, courses, races and a mental build up for the "Head of the River" day kept us very busy. Training was not without its problems. Were we dedicated enough? Did everyone row with an earnest determination, and were we always a happy 1st VIII? It must be remembered that when nine boys train together for such a long time, personalities must clash and, because rowing is such a team sport, it is essential that differences be forgotten. Any difficulties were resolved by the time of the Hale Regatta.

---

### THE HALE REGATTA

In rough conditions the 1st VIII rowed stylishly, narrowly losing to Guildford and Wesley and giving great heart for the future. The Champion Pairs final was a real thriller. P. F. Williams and A. A. Wilkins just managed to defeat W. G. Thomson and I. N. Anderson, while Loton House recorded a fine victory in the House Fours. The Junior Eights, consisting of boys in second year, rowed for the D. A. Saleeba Trophy for the first time, and Guildford was successful. At the Regatta, the great contribution made to Hale rowing by John Little was recognised when a new four, the "J. E. Little" was christened by Anne Little, John's sister.



#### ROWING 1st VIII, 1966

BACK ROW—P. F. Williams, W. D. Cowan, I. G. Morcombe, R. M. Wilson, M. J. Young.

FRONT ROW—G. C. Fowler (Cox), I. N. Anderson (Stroke), E. R. Prince Esq. (Master-in-charge), W. G. Thomson (Captain), A. A. Wilkins.

ABSENT—P. A. Trouchet Esq. (Coach).



## RESULTS

INTER HOUSE FOURS—1. Loton, 2. Buntine, 3. Faulkner, 4. Wilson.

CHAMPION PAIRS—P. F. Williams and A. A. Wilkins.

INVITATION THIRD FOURS—1. Aquinas, 2. Hale No. 3, 3. Hale No. 4, 4. Wesley.

INVITATION JUNIOR EIGHTS—1. Guildford, 2. Aquinas, 3. Hale No. 1, 4. Hale No. 2.

INVITATION FIRST FOURS—1. Aquinas, 2. Christ Church, 3. Guildford, 4. Hale No. 1.

INVITATION FIRST EIGHTS—1. Wesley, 2. Guildford, 3. Hale, 4. Trinity.

## HEAD OF THE RIVER

The usual nerves, worries and thoughts accompanied us to the starting line. Our training had been hard and strenuous and hopes for a revival, perhaps a victory, were high.

After a fair start, we settled down in third place behind Aquinas and Wesley. The crew rowed well in these earlier stages and in fact, at half way, the leading crews were close together and increasing their lead on the other boats. Hale could not make an impression on Aquinas or Wesley and at the three quarter mark we faltered, allowing Christ Church to take third position. Though fighting hard, Hale could not displace Christ Church, and so our fate was sealed — only fourth place!

It was something of a revival. It was an improvement on our place in the last few years. It will be up to the fighters of the seventies to produce the long awaited Head of the River victory.

## HEAD OF THE RIVER CREWS AND RESULTS

## FIRST EIGHT — Race 1 Mile

I. N. Anderson (stroke), W. G. Thomson (7), P. F. Williams (6), I. G. Morecombe (5), W. D. Cowan (4), R. M. Wilson (3), M. J. Young (2), A. A. Wilkins (bow), G. C. Fowler (cox).

*Result*—1. Aquinas, 2. Wesley, 3. Christ Church, 4. Hale, 5. Trinity, 6. Scotch, 7. Guildford. *Time*—4 mins. 56.9 secs. *Margins*—1 length, 1 length.

## SECOND EIGHT — Race ½ Mile

G. D. Ackland (stroke), N. G. Dodson (7), P. F. Tozer (6), A. G. Bickell (5), N. G. House (4), J. B. West (3), R. K. Jackson (2), G. N. Rudeforth (bow), S. W. Coxon (cox).

*Result*—1. Aquinas, 2. Wesley, 3. Hale, 4. Christ Church. *Time*—3 mins. 58.8 secs. *Margins*—Canvas, Canvas.

## FIRST FOUR — Race ½ Mile

M. R. Wainwright (stroke), A. D. Camerer (3), N. D. McTavish (2), L. S. M. Thean (bow), J. T. Smith (cox).

*Result*—1. Aquinas, 2. Hale, 3. Scotch, 4. Trinity. *Time*—2 mins. 58.3 secs. *Margins*—1 length, 1 foot.

## SECOND FOUR — Race ½ Mile

P. C. M. Senior (stroke), R. M. R. Prince (3), T. D. Compagnoni (2), P. W. Jeffrey (bow), G. F. A. Meara (cox).

*Result*—1. Aquinas, 2. Hale, 3. Scotch, 4. Trinity. *Time*—2 mins. 53.1 secs. *Margins*—1 length, ½ length.

THIRD FOUR — Race  $\frac{1}{2}$  Mile

T. J. Compagnoni (stroke), K. C. Arcus (3), B. R. Fowler (2), D. McP. Townsend (bow), W. M. Webb (cox).

*Result*—1. Aquinas, 2. Trinity, 3. Christ Church, 4. Hale. *Time*—2 mins. 54.5 secs. *Margins*—2 lengths,  $\frac{1}{2}$  length.

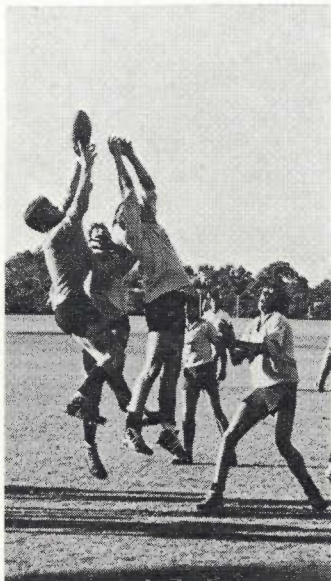
## ROWERS DANCE

There were four significant features of this year's memorable Rowers'. Firstly, the "Proclamation", secondly the originality of the decorations, thirdly the fact that more success in the morning made for greater joy in the evening, and finally, a scintillating supper. We thank the mothers of the rowers, and the Matron and her staff for the lavish spread. Indeed, the patience and understanding of the mothers and their work at the regattas and the Dance made them a vital part of the rowing season. We thank them again.

## CYGNET ROWING CLUB

This Club again functioned in second and third terms. The office bearers for 1969 were W. D. Cowan, President and I. G. Morecombe, Secretary.

This year the Club entered many crews in the various regattas, and in spite of training difficulties and the problem of winter sport, these did very well. The work of Cowan has been quite outstanding and Rowing looks set for a great year in 1970.



Left :— A truly memorable interstate game, Scotch v. Hale.

Right :— The grim determination of P. F. Tozer.



The 1st VIII



# Football

## INTERSTATE

On May the 8th, a large gathering of Hale people were at the Perth Airport to welcome our Eastern States visitors, from Geelong College and Scotch, Adelaide, to the fifth annual Interstate Carnival.

*BEFORE:* A great amount of planning and organizing by masters and boys; a walkathon organized by twenty two boys to raise funds; the Country and Western mornings at Scarborough which were most enjoyable, for some; Mr. Macmillan's organization of the car rally — especially those simple questions which had such obvious answers; the close scrutiny required to select a bevy of beauties for our guests to mingle with on social occasions.

*DURING:* The simmer of excitement and the sight of familiar faces, causing us to realise we were about to commence another memorable week, meeting new friends and enjoying the company of old ones; Matron's magnificent meals; our first look at the voluble and dedicated Scotch as they obliterated Geelong, 12.7 to 5.11; those fortunate girls who were invited to parade for the trophy of the week — The Angie Award; the look of pride on T. Russell's face when his partner was selected; when Geelong made Hale look disjointed and inexperienced during a 12.11 to 7.10 football lesson and when, at the Old Haleian barbecue, Adelaide's J. Heard, attired in the all white Scotch blazer and accessories, gave a thrilling diving exhibition from the three-metre board.

The final<sup>1</sup> game, in which Scotch scored the narrowest of victories, was summed up by their coach Mr. Jim Rosevear. "On thinking back on the Scotch-Hale game, I find it hard to believe that it really happened. What a magnificent game it was! Hale in front 5.3 to 4.3 at half time, 7.6 each at three-quarter time and then twelve goals in the last quarter (six in the time-on period) — a two-point victory! The only fitting result would have been a draw".

At a most enjoyable Farewell Dinner, provided by our guests, we looked back at another great Interstate and recalled those two fine rovers Curnow and Gupanis, the flying wingmen Clarke and Shipway, the strong marking of McPharlin, the pace and skill of Russell, Bryson and Yeats, the dash of Badasz, the great ruck duels in the last game and, of course, Lowe's goal.

*AFTER:* The acknowledgments to so many for helping maintain the high standard of Interstate Carnivals:—

— To the Tuckshop Committee and the Old Haleians' Association for the generous donations.

- To parents and friends for their tremendous hospitality.
- To the Board of Governors for their Dinner.
- To Messrs. Macmillan and Truscott for their untiring efforts.

**JUDGEMENT:** A quote from winning Scotch skipper T. Russell. "I have now been involved in three carnivals and feel that football's part, though an important one, does not compare with the many great and lasting friendships that all of us have made on these trips; they are wonderful experiences".

### COACH'S RESUME

No matter how we look at it, 1969 has been another year of bitter disappointment for footballers at Hale. The record now stands at one win in the past twenty-four Cup matches — a shameful record!

We set out with two ambitions this year. We aimed to win matches, for, although we play football for satisfaction, there is no satisfaction to be found in losing game after game. It was imperative for us to break the drought that had built up in the past season and a half. We failed! Secondly, and probably more importantly, we aimed to perform to the best of our ability at all times. As we look back, we wonder whether this objective was achieved. Could we have produced extra effort and clinched those elusive victories or did we perform to capacity in getting within two goals of the opposition on four occasions? I would like to think that the latter is the case and that therefore we had a measure of success.

Where did we fail? Our skills were not sufficient to stand up to four quarters of football. The ability of players to hold marks, to kick to advantage and to control the ball on the ground were probably the main reasons for our sequence of defeats. Physically, we were the smallest and lightest side in the competition, and it is obvious that if players are to survive the physical clashes, more out of season training must be done. Greater strength would give players more confidence to move into packs to gain possession of the ball, to shepherd strongly and to tackle more ruthlessly than was the case this year. Finally, we failed to think quickly and clearly under pressure. Many of us at Hale must overcome the problem of a weak mind in a weak body. Football is of the mind! He who fails can always find an excuse; he who wants to succeed enough will surely do so. It is all up to the individual.

Playing football that was always of a high standard, C. S. Viska won the Charles Varyard Memorial Trophy for the fairest and best. The Filmer Trophy, for the most improved player, was awarded to P. R. Lowe, whose football set new standards in determination. My thanks for an enjoyable season must go to many people: Messrs. Macmillan, Warren, Hoad and Chadwick for their valuable assistance on the training track; Mr. Truscott





#### FOOTBALL, 1st XVIII, 1969

BACK ROW—G. S. Sandover, P. F. Tozer, C. D. Wooldridge, R. M. Wilson, P. W. Growden.

THIRD ROW—W. J. Gupanis, G. R. Yeats, R. J. Shipway, R. D. Hadlow, I. T. Donaldson, W. D. Smith, M. G. Papas.

SECOND ROW—C. S. Viska, M. J. Scott, P. T. N. Kempin, C. J. S. Davy, A. B. Broadhurst, I. D. Harrison, R. M. Bolton  
(Trainer).

FRONT ROW—P. J. Humphries (Goal Umpire), P. R. Lowe, I. R. Sandover (Captain), B. Towers Esq. (Coach), P. J. C. Pole  
(Vice-Captain), I. R. McPharlin, J. S. Doyle (Timekeeper).



for his equally valuable assistance off it; Matron and the mothers for the morning teas; the fathers for their support; the ever reliable Bolton; those volunteer goal umpires, timekeepers and boundary umpires; my fellow selectors and finally, the players whose spirit and enthusiasm prevailed from commencement of training at Scarborough over Easter, through the high and low points of the season, until August.

What of the credit side for 1970? There are good young footballers coming through from the junior teams. Many of this year's team will return with greater maturity, but they must be prepared to give to Hale a great deal more than some of the established players did in 1969. If they don't, then at the end of 1970, Hale will have done nothing to improve its present deplorable position in the world of football.

## RESULTS

### HALE SCHOOL v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

Played at Scotch, Saturday, 7th June. Conditions wet and windy.

Following Hale's great performance against Scotch, Adelaide, everyone was looking forward to the first Alcock Cup game. However, after a goal in the first minute, Hale never looked capable of challenging the physically stronger Scotch team.

Scores—Hale 4.3, Scotch 13.8.

Goals—Smith 2, Gupanis, Zimbulis 1.

Best—Smith, Kempin, Viska, Scott, Gupanis.

### HALE SCHOOL v. WESLEY COLLEGE

Played at Hale, Saturday, 14th June. Conditions cloudy and windy.

After an indecisive first half, Wesley led by a point. In the third quarter, Hale produced open football to score two quick goals, but the pressure was not maintained, and Wesley added a match-winning four goals. The Hale players gave a much improved display in this game.

Scores—Hale 8.4, Wesley 10.7.

Goals—Viska 3, Smith, Yeats, Gupanis, Tozer, McPharlin 1.

Best—Viska, Gupanis, Smith, Tozer, Shipway.

### HALE SCHOOL v. CHRIST CHURCH GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Hale, Saturday, 21st July. Conditions fine and still.

Hale began stylishly and scored the first goal. Then, as had happened in earlier games, the players relaxed, allowing Christ Church to take control and lead by a commanding seven goals at three-quarter time. Although well beaten, Hale fought on strongly in the final quarter.

Scores—Hale 9.12, Christ Church 13.15.

Goals—Tozer 2, McPharlin, Yeats, Smith, Davy, Donaldson, Gupanis Kempin 1.

Best—Cannon, Viska, Shipway, Lowe, Wooldridge.

### HALE SCHOOL v. TRINITY COLLEGE

Played at Trinity, Saturday, 28th June. Conditions wet and windy.

Hale had first use of a strong breeze, but on a small and water-logged ground, found goals hard to score. So, too, did Trinity and at half time the scores were level. Hale, again using the breeze ineffectively, led by only two goals at three-quarter time, and were unable to match Trinity in the final quarter.

Scores—Hale 7.10, Trinity 9.9.

Goals—McPharlin, Viska, Gupanis 2, Tozer 1.

Best—Wooldridge, Broadhurst, Viska, McPharlin, Gupanis.

### HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Guildford, Saturday, 5th July. Conditions windy.

Although both teams had efficient forward lines, Guildford's teamwork was better and they led by nine points at three-quarter time. In a torrid final quarter, Hale fought tenaciously but lost by 3 points.

*Scores*—Hale 12.5, Guildford 11.14.

*Goals*—Hadlow, McPharlin, Shipway 3, Viska 2, Gupanis 1.

*Best*—McPharlin, Viska, Shipway, Lowe, I. Sandover.

#### HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

Played at Hale, Saturday, 19th July. Conditions fine and still.

A systematic Hale displayed fine team football, and had three goals on the board before Aquinas settled down. Then the Hale "machine" stopped. The backing up disappeared, the backs played from behind, and Aquinas was three points in front at three-quarter time. They opened the final quarter with two quick goals, but Hale, playing excellent football, was unlucky to lose.

*Scores*—Hale 10.10, Aquinas 11.10.

*Goals*—Gupanis 6, Kempin 2, McPharlin, Hadlow 1.

*Best*—Wooldridge, I. Sandover, Gupanis, Pole, Donaldson.

#### SEMI-FINAL

##### HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Hale, Saturday, 2nd August. Conditions wet and windy.

Hale and Guildford fought out another dour struggle, the result of which was a draw. Rain and a tricky wind made scoring difficult and Hale, though possessing ruck supremacy, failed to establish an advantage at any stage. As the scores suggest, it was a game of hard, relentless football.

*Scores*—Hale 4.10, Guildford 5.4.

*Goals*—Gupanis 2, McPharlin, Viska 1.

*Best*—Wilson, Viska, I. Sandover, Pole, Wooldridge.

#### REPLAY OF SEMI-FINAL

##### HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Guildford, Thursday 7th August. Conditions fine.

Guildford won this important game convincingly. A winning centre line and greater desire for the ball gave Guildford a clear advantage. Although we fought hard, the forwards' failure to convert opportunities and the loose play of the defenders cost us the chance of meeting Trinity the following week.

Congratulations to Scotch College on winning the Alcock Cup.

*Scores*—Hale 8.10, Guildford 13.7.

*Goals*—Kempin, Gupanis, Davy 2, Hadlow, Tozer 1.

*Best*—Sandover G., Wilson, Davy, Shipway, Viska.

#### SECOND EIGHTEEN

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| v. Scotch. Lost 5.13 to 9.7.<br><i>Best</i> —Bickell, Richards.                     | v. Guildford. Won 7.10 to 5.7.<br><i>Best</i> —Bickell, Wright, Hastings, Wilson. |
| v. Wesley. Lost 5.7 to 7.7.<br><i>Best</i> —Bridge, Pougher, Growden, Hadlow.       | v. Aquinas. Lost 3.8 to 9.15.<br><i>Best</i> —Wright, Bickell, Dungey.            |
| v. Christ Church. Lost 5.14 to 14.6.<br><i>Best</i> —Hadlow, Dungey.                | Semi-Final:<br>v. Guildford. Lost. No score available.                            |
| v. Trinity. Lost 3.2 to 3.9.<br><i>Best</i> —Donaldson, Harrison, Bridge, Blackman. | The team finished 7th in its competition.   |

#### THIRD EIGHTEEN

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| v. Scotch. Won 15.10 to 0.3.<br><i>Best</i> —Bridge, Doran, Wreford, Bowers.       | v. Christ Church. Won 4.11 to 2.7.<br><i>Best</i> —Hastings, Wreford, Moore, Wickens. |
| v. Wesley. Lost 4.9 to 11.10.<br><i>Best</i> —Fenner, de Vries, Hastings, Wreford. | v. Trinity. Lost 3.4 to 10.10.<br><i>Best</i> —Hastings, Wreford, Moore, Kailis.      |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>v. Guildford. Lost 7.8 to 8.6.<br/><i>Best</i>—Moore, Mizen, Wreford, Kailis.</p> <p>v. Aquinas. Lost 1.4 to 6.7.<br/><i>Best</i>—Moore, Hoar, Mizen.</p> | <p>Semi-Final :<br/>v. Christ Church. Won 3.12 to 3.7.<br/>Determined team effort.</p> <p>The team finished 5th in its competition.</p> |
|--|---|

## UNDER 16A

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>v. Scotch. Lost 2.3 to 6.9.<br/><i>Best</i>—Papas, Peake.</p> <p>v. Wesley. Lost 3.8 to 7.11.<br/><i>Best</i>—Sandover, Peake, Colombo.</p> <p>v. Christ Church. Lost 5.11 to 10.5.<br/><i>Best</i>—Stone, Vinciullo.</p> <p>v. Trinity. Lost 9.4 to 12.6.<br/><i>Best</i>—Kempin, White, Sangster.</p> <p>v. Guildford. Won 8.17 to 1.3.<br/><i>Best</i>—Stone, Sandover, Sangster. Outhwaite.</p> | <p>v. Aquinas. Lost 6.4 to 13.10.<br/><i>Best</i>—Colombo, Etherington, Love.</p> <p>Semi-Final :<br/>v. Guildford. Won 16.13 to 3.1.<br/>Very good team effort.</p> <p>Final :<br/>v. Christ Church. Won 19.20 to 6.4.<br/><i>Best</i>—Outhwaite, White, Stone, Lake.</p> <p>The team finished 5th in its competition.</p> |
|--|---|

## UNDER 16B

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>v. Scotch. Lost 3.1 to 7.8.<br/><i>Best</i>—West, Etherington, Giese, Matthews, Lloyd.</p> <p>v. Wesley. Lost 3.5 to 6.4.<br/><i>Best</i>—Reed, Simpson, Sangster, Boyatzis.</p> <p>v. Christ Church. Lost 5.5 to 7.7.<br/><i>Best</i>—Sangster, West, Atkins, Gray.</p> <p>v. Trinity. Won 6.15 to 6.4.<br/><i>Best</i>—Stone, Morrison, West, Huxtable.</p> | <p>v. Guildford. Won 8.12 to 2.6.<br/><i>Best</i>—Simpson, Sewell, Wall, Atkins.</p> <p>v. Aquinas. Lost 0.0 to 8.7.<br/><i>Best</i>—Sewell, Simpson, Giese.</p> <p>Semi-Final :<br/>v. Guildford. Won 8.6 to 5.5.<br/><i>Best</i>—Simpson, Sewell.</p> <p>Final :<br/>v. Scotch. Won 8.7 to 5.3.<br/>A great team effort.</p> <p>The team finished 5th in its competition.</p> |
|--|---|

## 2nd YEAR A

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>v. Scotch. Lost 3.3 to 3.4.<br/><i>Best</i>—Pritchard, Sandover, Blackman, Smith.</p> <p>v. Wesley. Drew 8.5 to 8.5.</p> <p>v. Christ Church. Won 13.10 to 3.4.<br/><i>Best</i>—Longmuir, Nichols, Pritchard, Bamford.</p> | <p>v. Trinity. Won 3.8 to 2.6.<br/><i>Best</i>—Smith, Sandover, Pritchard.</p> <p>v. Guildford. Won 7.15 to 1.3.<br/><i>Best</i>—Pritchard, Smith, Kingsbury, Sandover.</p> <p>v. Aquinas. Won 6.2 to 5.6.<br/><i>Best</i>—Thompson, Sandover, Longmuir, Grist.</p> |
|---|---|

## 2nd YEAR B

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>v. Scotch. Won 7.8 to 5.4.<br/><i>Best</i>—Wallis, Wallman, Day.</p> <p>v. Wesley. Won 10.5 to 4.3.<br/><i>Best</i>—Jacobs, Thompson, Day, Lyon.</p> <p>v. Christ Church. Won 10.10 to 4.1.<br/>A good team effort.</p> | <p>v. Trinity. Won 5.1 to 2.4.<br/><i>Best</i>—Lyon, Wallman, McLarty.</p> <p>v. Guildford. Won 12.13 to 0.1.<br/><i>Best</i>—Mooney, Thompson, McLarty.</p> <p>v. Aquinas. Won 12.10 to 4.2.<br/><i>Best</i>—Bamford, Wallis. Great team effort.</p> |
|--|---|

## 1st YEAR A

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>v. Scotch. Lost 6.7 to 7.8.<br/><i>Best</i>—Yeats, Salmon, Fortiades M.</p> | <p>v. Wesley. Lost 3.7 to 4.7.<br/><i>Best</i>—Quayle, Jeffery, Salmon.</p> |
|--|---|



- |   |  |
|---|--|
| v. Christ Church. Won 10.7 to 5.1.<br><i>Best</i> —Salmon, Walsh, Edgar, Fortiades M.   | v. Guildford. Won 10.8 to 1.2.<br><i>Best</i> —Fortiades A. Salmon, Walsh. |
| v. Trinity. Won 4.5 to 2.4.<br><i>Best</i> —Lilburne, Walsh, Fortiades M., Fortiades A. | v. Aquinas. Lost 7.4 to 8.8.<br>Good team effort.                          |

## 1st YEAR B

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| v. Scotch. Won 7.5 to 2.2.<br><i>Best</i> —Dymock, Vinciullo, Neilsen.                  | v. Trinity. Lost 2.6 to 4.3.  |
| v. Wesley. Lost 2.6 to 8.4.<br><i>Best</i> —McKay, Noack, Tomlin.                       | v. Guildford. Won 6.8 to 4.6.<br><i>Best</i> —Gollow, Noack, Dennis, Stamatiou. |
| v. Christ Church. Lost 4.4 to 5.10.<br><i>Best</i> —Gollow, McLarty, Stamatiou, Farmer. | v. Aquinas. Lost 4.7 to 9.6.<br><i>Best</i> —Tomlin, Sutton, Farmer, Noack.     |

---

 GROUNDS

Mr. Sid McKenna and his very keen staff have continued their fine work and all parts of the Hale lay-out are a credit to them. The landscaping around the Chapel, including the stone wall and steps, was the work of the ground staff and the colour they have achieved blends in well with the Chapel.

The Junior School playground has been greatly improved, and the treehouse and bridge, pictured in the magazine, are extremely popular with the youngsters. The area from Cobb Street to Genelg Avenue has been cleared and the grassing around the new Science Building is well in hand. It has been necessary for the watering to commence six weeks earlier than usual and Mr. McKenna stresses that boys must not interfere with the watering equipment.

The most controversial project of the year was the re-grassing of the quadrangle. Boys and staff were aghast when what seemed perfect lawn to them, was torn up (80 cubic yards of dirt were removed) and replaced by a special brand of loam sand, seemingly quite unsuitable for the dignity of a Speech Night. As usual, the McKenna men were right, and beautiful grass, fully reticulated and completely level, now forms the quadrangle in front of the Memorial Hall.

# Rugby

Rugby in 1969, at Hale, was a most enjoyable and successful season.

A delightful warm-up tour to Sydney, as the guests of Cranbrook School, was a great success both in the pleasure it provided and lessons learned on the field of play. A gruelling training session under Barney Walsh, a Queen's Counsellor and coach of Sydney's top Union side, was an education in itself. The speed and skill of the Sydney boys was an object lesson in how to play rugby.

Back in Perth we lost our first match despite the fact that we only allowed Scotch to have the ball at rare intervals. Unimaginative backline play cost us the game, but reshuffling our team cured this and we went on to win every other match by convincing margins.

The fact that there were enough boys to enable Hale to field four teams every Saturday gave us sufficient good players for two very strong sides — and the other two were not so bad either. The whole squad trained very hard and, as a result, both the 1st and 2nd XV won their competitions.

The Second's record was amazing. At the end of the qualifying round they had scored 102 points and conceded none. They went on to finish the season undefeated with an aggregate of 143 points to 9.

The 1st XV was the most stable side imaginable. This stability produced first-rate teamwork and a side which, with no real stars, was able to overwhelm its opponents by methodical, intelligent play. Our forwards were light, but so tight, fast and purposeful that in every match we had at least sixty per cent of possession. Forwards, who win most of the scrums, most of the lineouts and nearly all the loose rucks are very difficult to counter! So much possession gave our backs constant opportunities to attack, and they did so with speed and power. Handling was scratchy at times, but in this team the mistakes were quickly covered. In any case the defence was so tight that in the whole season our line was only crossed four times.

The Grand Final against Christ Church was perhaps the best Public School Rugby game seen in W.A. The large noisy crowd, with Hale Old Boys most conspicuous, provided an exciting atmosphere and the game was tense and even. Who could ever forget P. J. Fergie's sensational 70 yard run to score within seconds of the kick-off after half-time, or the classical backline movements which sent M. J. Young in for three fine tries?





#### RUGBY, 1969

BACK ROW—B. A. Meara, D. R. Caldwell, D. F. Burke.

CENTRE ROW—R. Boshart, R. K. Jackson, I. P. Ozanne, A. R. Yates, G. A. Rankine-Wilson, D. D. R. Lilburne.

FRONT ROW—M. R. Wainwright, M. J. Young, P. J. Fergie (Captain), Rev. R. E. Davis (Coach), M. J. E. Davis (Vice-Captain), W. G. Thomson, G. T. Kailis.



These were the fifteen boys who won the Brother Redmond Cup :

- P. J. FERGIE — 14 stone, fast moving and swerving. He could be devastating in attack and defence and was a captain who led by example.
- M. J. E. DAVIS — led the forwards and dominated the lineouts. An intelligent well-equipped player, he moulded his pack into a fearsome body of lads.
- M. J. YOUNG — a heady, heavy, fast winger who scored nine tries and covered the field tirelessly, backing up in attack and covering in defence.
- M. R. WAINWRIGHT — played five-eight with considerable polish and when he really cut loose, no-one could stop him. Scored nine tries and kicked and tackled beautifully.
- W. G. THOMSON — the most hard-working prop-forward the School has had — fiery and determined.
- D. D. R. LILBURNE — State Under-16 full-back. In catching and tackling he seldom missed. He kicked well and joined in the backline to good effect, scoring one try himself and setting up a number of others.
- G. T. KAILIS — State Under-16 breakaway — A polished player with great drive and speed.
- R. BOSHART — developed remarkably well to become a first-rate breakaway who scored five tries.
- D. R. CALDWELL — One of the best hookers in the competition and a hard-working player in the loose.
- G. A. RANKINE-WILSON — speedy, aggressive prop who managed to score three tries, including a great sixty yard solo effort.
- A. R. YATES — tall lineout forward and a most steady, reliable player.
- I. P. OZANNE — the "baby" of the team — 14 years of age, nearly 6'2" and 13 stone; when stirred up, quite a handful.
- B. A. MEARA — a fine scrum-half who improved greatly and took a lot of punishment with imperturbable calm.
- D. F. BURKE — a reliable tackler and a heady runner. On the wing in the Grand Final he was a fine player.
- R. K. JACKSON — thrust into the Firsts in his first season, he did all that could be expected of him.

An unofficial Inter-House competition on Wednesday afternoons was enjoyed by the boys and clearly won by Haynes House, captained by P. J. Fergie. The day-boys again defeated the boarders in a rough match.

The Second Rugby Dinner was attended by well over two hundred guests. The various awards were presented by Mr. J. H. Lord, Government Geologist, Chairman of the Board of Governors of Christ Church and a well known Rugby administrator.

The "Brine House Bruisers", as the Headmaster called them, shared the Under 12 Cup with Scotch. The little boys learned the game and then played some excellent rugby. M. O. Meredith scored no less than 17 tries.

On Old Boys' Day, the Old Boys produced a huge, fast team which was just too good. Five of them were A Grade players and the rest were tough and knowledgeable. Ion Scott and Frank Kuhn, as five eight and half, were as good a combination as they ever were, while the tackling of David Ward and Craig Glenister was even lower and harder than it was when

THE RUGBY VICTORY SEQUENCE — 1969



Above: The ferocity of a lineout.

Right: The concentration of a conversion.



Below: The jubilation of a coach.



they were at school. To the credit of our lads, they stood up to it well and it was an excellent game. Phillip Evans showed the boys how to swerve and Peter Pearson scored a try, to the delight of the spectators.

To wind up the season, Cranbrook spent a week with us. They were a fine crowd of lads and, as players, had been brilliant enough to win the Sydney Associated Public Schools competition. Although seven of our Firsts were unavailable, due to the vacation, Hale gave the visitors their hardest game and were not disgraced.

All the rugby players adopted a new uniform this year — hooped socks and a small woven badge in the guernsey.

The School was fortunate in having Mr. Frank Kuhn to coach, and Mr. Peter Pearson, a top referee in the State, to referee our scratch matches and assist with coaching. Mr. Taylor again brought his Seconds right to the top. Mr. Coney taught the game to the third years, preparing some of next year's stars.

## RESULTS

### 1st XV

Scotch 9 defeated Hale 3. *Try* — Young. *Best* — Meara, Young, Davis, Caldwell, Fergie.

Hale 25 defeated Wesley 0. *Tries* — Wainwright (1), Rankin-Wilson (1), Jackson (1), Boshart (2). *Penalties* — Lilburne (1). *Conversions* — Lilburne (2). *Best* — Boshart, Davis, Meara, Kailis, Young, Lilburne.

Hale 24 defeated Christ Church 0. *Tries* — Fergie (1), Wainwright (1), Kailis (1), Davis (1) Meara (1), Rankine-Wilson (1). *Conversions* — Lilburne (2), Kailis (1).

Hale 54 defeated Trinity 0. *Tries* — Young (4), Burke (2), Wainwright (2), Fergie (2), Davis (2), Boshart (1), Rankine-Wilson (1). *Conversions* — Fergie (3), Lilburne (2), Kailis (1).

Hale 25 defeated Guildford 9. *Tries* — Wainwright (1), Young (1), Thomson (1), Jackson (1), Boshart (1). *Conversions* — Kailis (1), Lilburne (1), Fergie (1). *Penalties* — Fergie (2).

Old Boys 21 defeated Hale 9. *Tries* — Old Boys: Evans (1) Kuhn (1), Pearson (1), Scott (1), Fitton (1). Hale: Young (2), Jackson (1). *Conversions* — Old Boys: Fitton (2), Kuhn (1).

Hale 17 defeated Aquinas 6. *Tries* — Wainwright (3), Jackson (1), Boshart (1). *Conversions* — Lilburne (1).

### SEMI-FINAL :

Hale 12 defeated Aquinas 3. *Tries* — Kailis (1), Wainwright (1), Jackson (1), Lilburne (1).

### FINAL :

Hale 15 defeated Christ Church 6. *Tries* — Young (3), Fergie (1).

### 2nd XV

Hale 12 defeated Scotch 0.

Hale 23 defeated Wesley 0.

Hale 14 defeated Christ Church 0.

Hale 38 defeated Trinity 0.

Hale 6 defeated Guildford 0.

Hale 9 defeated Aquinas 0.

Semi-Final :

Hale 20 defeated Wesley 3.

Final :

Hale 21 defeated Aquinas 6.

### 3rd XV

Scarborough 43 defeated Hale 0.

Navy 39 defeated Hale 0.

St. Louis 17 defeated Hale 0.

Hollywood 12 defeated Hale 5.

Cannington 24 defeated Hale 3.

Kalamunda 43 defeated Hale 0.



## UNDER 16

Navy 60 defeated Hale 0.	Hale 11 defeated Cyril Jackson 6.
Hale 25 defeated Marist Brothers 0.	Churchlands 8 defeated Hale 3.
St. Louis 45 defeated Hale 9.	Palmyra 11 defeated Hale 6.
Hale 23 defeated Kent St. 0.	Marist Brothers 23 defeated Hale 9.
Scotch 22 defeated Hale 5.	

## UNDER 12

Hale 15 defeated St. Norbets 3.	Hale 48 defeated Trinity 0.
Hale 6 defeated Claremont 0.	Scotch 5 defeated Hale 0.
Hale 32 defeated Trinity 0.	Hale 30 defeated St. Louis 3.
Hale 15 defeated Bullsbrook 3.	<i>Final</i>
Hale 18 defeated St. Louis 0.	Hale 9 drew with Scotch 9.
Hale 23 defeated Aquinas 0.	

---

 TRIBUTE TO THE COACH

At the Dinner, P. J. Fergie presented the Rev. Davis with a trophy to be known as "The Russell Davis Perpetual Trophy for Fairest and Best". Mr. Davis has now coached the Hale Firsts for ten years, during which time they have won the official competition three times — more times than any other school. Rugby in the School has grown from a strength of only twenty players in 1960, to over one hundred, under his guidance. He instils a tremendous spirit and sportmanship into all teams, and we are extremely grateful for all he is doing for rugby.

---

*Shooting*

For the first time, Hale entered in the competition for the Earl Roberts Trophy, as well as in the Challenge Cup. Some shooting was done in the first term and the Army Camp provided further practice, but Hale's preparation for both competitions was rather limited.

The team for the Earl Roberts Trophy consisted of C.U.O. Roberts, Sgt. Harrison (Capt.), Sgt. Dungey and Sgt. McLarty, with W.O.2. Camerer and Cdt. Senior as the reserves. The competition, consisting of a "fire and movement" exercise, involved running a hundred metres, sitting down and firing — a difficult assignment to say the least! Hale's scoring was not very high and we finished ninth out of twenty-seven schools. The winner of the competition, Aquinas, will travel to Sydney in December, to shoot against cadets from all over Australia.

As usual, Hale entered the Challenge Cup, a competition for cadets in Western Australia. A team of the same six fired and did extremely well, finishing seventh in competition with metropolitan and country schools. All members shot well in both competitions and the team was very appreciative of the efforts of Captain Pearson, who organised and assisted the shooters this year.

# Hockey

The 1969 season was one of variance for the Hale 1st XI; one of anguish for our coach, Mr. B. B. Gidney, and one of disappointment for the captain, D. B. Sheridan and his team members.

Pre-season training involved a great amount of exercising and running and was attended by a large and enthusiastic number of hockey players. Games against Churchlands, Marist Brothers and Old Modernians gave us valuable practice and the team had great expectations. Unfortunately, the year was not a good one and insufficient skill, finesse, and experience, especially in the back line, prevented Hale from winning a game. Players tried hard against some clearly superior combinations. The final game against Trinity showed the spectators how well Hale could play. The spirit in this match was impressive and indeed, throughout the season, the players were untiring in their efforts at training.

Congratulations are extended to D. B. Sheridan and R. G. B. Roberts on winning the Fairest and Best Trophy and the Trophy for the Most Improved Player, respectively. These two players and R. A. Loveland were invited to play for the combined P.S.A. Hockey team in August.

The team is very grateful to Mr. Gidney for all his efforts and to the many Old Boys and Masters of the School, especially Messrs. Foss, Aitken, Greenwell and Irvine, who generously gave of their time to coach, and to take part in Tuesday practice matches.

## RESULTS

### HALE v. SCOTCH

Played at Scotch, June 7th.

In the first game, Scotch scored from a penalty corner which was not evened by the Hale side until mid-way into the second half, when Loveland and Sheridan combined to pass the opposition. Scotch quickly attacked, scored another goal and prevented Hale getting the ball to its forward line.

Scores—Hale 1 lost to Scotch 2.

Goal—Sheridan.

Best Players—Sprenger, Vincent, Irvine.

### HALE v. WESLEY

Played at Hale, June 14th.

The Wesley captain scored a field goal in the opening minutes. Hale managed to equalise the score with a penalty flick, but our defence was unable to cope with the attackers and in the second half the game was dominated by a fine Wesley forward line.

Scores—Hale 1 lost to Wesley 4.

Goal—Sheridan.

Best Players—Sheridan, Sprenger, Clarke.

### HALE v. CHRIST CHURCH

Played at Hale, June 21st

The Hale defence was placed under extreme pressure, but not once did they lose hope. It was unfortunate we were unable to have more play



#### HOCKEY, 1969

BACK ROW—R. Bauer, T. C. B. Gill, P. D. Wainwright, K. C. Lee.

CENTRE ROW—L. P. Boujos, P. W. Vincent, T. T. Irvine, T. M. F. Clarke, C. G. Peck.

FRONT ROW—R. A. Loveland, D. B. Sheridan (Captain), B. B. Gidney Esq. (Coach), R. G. B. Roberts (Vice-Captain), R. S. Lilford.



in the forward area where we were going quite well.

*Scores*—Hale 0 lost to Christ Church 6.

*Best Players*—Bauer, Verran, Roberts.

#### HALE v. TRINITY

Played at Trinity, June 28th.

The sides were evenly matched and the game was even and entertaining. Two major errors in the Hale defence cost us the game.

*Scores*—Hale 0 lost to Trinity 2.

*Best Players*—Roberts, Wainwright, Irvine, Peck.

#### HALE v. GUILDFORD

Played at Guildford, July 5th.

Hale's opening attack went close to scoring, but Guildford's quick transference of play produced two goals. Hale scored twice, once following a scrimmage in the circle, and then again when Roberts scored brilliantly. The opposition, placed under pressure, retaliated with two hard fought goals.

*Scores*—Hale 2 lost to Guildford 4.

*Goals*—Sheridan, Roberts.

*Best Players*—Gill, Bauer, Irvine.

#### HALE v. AQUINAS

Played at Hale, July 19th.

Aquinas was unable to penetrate our defence, which played exceptionally well, until a penalty corner was awarded. Hale drew the score from another penalty. Sheridan ran through the Aquinas defence to score a reverse stick goal after the Aquinas left inner had goaled. Aquinas added further goals to win comfortably.

*Scores*—Hale 2 lost to Aquinas 6.

*Goals*—Sheridan, 2.

*Best Players*—Sheridan, Roberts, Irvine.

#### HALE v. TRINITY

Played at Hale, July 26th.

The final was the best match of the year. Loveland made an early score before Trinity tightened up its defence. The score became one-all after a break-through by the opposition. Excitement ran high in the second half and Hale was very unlucky not to score two more goals. "Time-on" was played, after which it was decided that a replay was necessary.

*Scores*—Hale 1 drew with Trinity 1.

*Goal*—Loveland.

*Best Players*—Sheridan, Irvine, Bauer.

#### HALE v. TRINITY

(Replay of Semi-final)

Played at Trinity, July 30th.

Trinity opened well, scoring two goals in the first five minutes. After several Hale attacks were repulsed, Lilford made a dashing run and goaled. The second half saw the tempo of the game quicken, as both sides strove to win the replay. Though the Trinity captain scored to make it 3-1, Hale fought on tenaciously and Sheridan ended the game, and the season, with a magnificent head high goal.

*Scores*—Hale 2 lost to Trinity 3.

*Goals*—Lilford, Sheridan.

*Best Players*—Sheridan, Roberts, Lee.

#### SECOND XI

Hale 1 drew with Scotch 1. Best: Clarke, Fleay, Thean. Hale 1 lost to Wesley 3. Best: Dodson, Verran, Thean. Hale 0 lost to Christ Church 2. Best: Clay, Lee, Whittell. Hale 1 defeated Trinity 0. Best: Clay. Good team effort. Hale 1 drew with Guildford 1. Best: Hamilton, Verran, Boujos. Hale 1 lost to Aquinas 2. Best: Clay, Warren, Taylor.

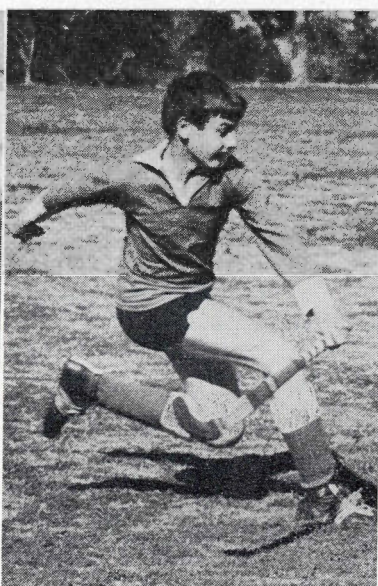
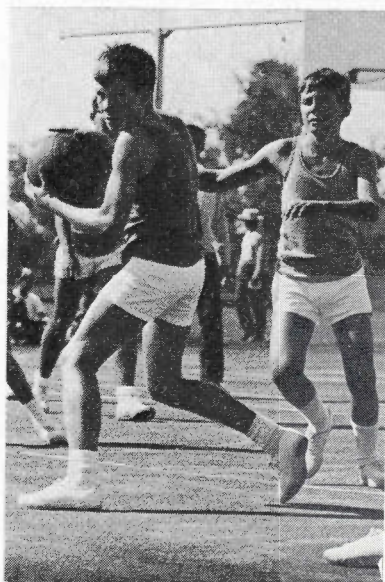
*Semi-Final:*

Hale 0 lost to Wesley 3.

The team finished 6th in its competition.



Above: The best photo of yesteryear — "At the Football Match" in 1927.



Left: I. L. McLarty and R. D. P. Paterson in a basketball clash.  
Right: H. V. Edgar.

## THIRD XI

Hale 1 drew with Scotch 1. Hale 1 defeated Wesley 0. A good team effort. Hale 0 lost to Christ Church 2. Hale 0 lost to Trinity 4. Hale 0 drew with Guildford 0. Best: Boulton. Hale 1 lost to Aquinas 2. Best: Boulton.

Semi-Final:

Hale 0 lost to Wesley 1.

The team finished 7th in its competition.

## UNDER 16 "A"

Hale 2 lost to Scotch 3. Best: Gray, Gill, Armstrong. Hale 0 drew with Wesley 0. Best: Gray, Wainwright, Bodycoat. Hale 0 lost to Christ Church 6. Hale 1 lost to Trinity 4. Best: Gill, Fowler, Armstrong. Hale lost to Guildford. Hale 3 lost to Aquinas 4.

Semi-Final:

Hale 1 lost to Wesley 2.

The team finished 7th in its competition.

## UNDER 16 "B"

Hale 1 defeated Scotch 0. Best: Leong, Hayward, Martin. Hale 1 lost to Wesley 4. Best: Martin. Hale 0 lost to Christ Church 6. Hale 0 lost to Trinity 4. Hale lost to Guildford. Hale 0 lost to Aquinas 4.

Semi-Final:

Hale 1 lost to Scotch 7.

The team finished 7th in its competition.

## SECOND YEAR "A"

Hale 0 lost to Scotch 6. Best: Watkins, Rosenthal, Bolton. Hale 1 lost to Wesley 6. Best: Richardson, Gray, Watkins. Hale 0 lost to Christ Church 3. Best: Richards, Watkins, Green. Hale 0 lost to Trinity 2. Best: Richards, Gray. Very good team effort. Hale 0 lost to Guildford 3. A very good team display. Hale 0 lost to Aquinas 8.

## SECOND YEAR "B"

Hale 2 drew with Scotch 2. Best: Ho, Dawkins, Hoar. Hale 0 lost to Wesley 5. Best: Reid, Richards, Dawkins. Hale 3 drew with Christ Church 3. Good team effort. Hale 3 defeated Trinity 1. Best: Ho, Reid. Hale 2 drew with Guildford 2. Best: Scales, Gray, Webb. Hale 5 defeated Aquinas 1. Best: Fishwick, Scales, Rokich.

## FIRST YEAR "A"

Hale 0 lost to Scotch 9. Hale 0 lost to Wesley 8. Hale 0 lost to Christ Church 11. Hale 0 lost to Trinity 3. Hale 0 lost to Guildford 6. Hale 0 lost to Aquinas 6.

## FIRST YEAR "B"

Hale 0 lost to Scotch 9. Hale 1 lost to Wesley 5. Hale 2 drew with Christ Church 2. Hale 2 defeated Trinity 0. Hale 1 lost to Guildford 2. Hale 1 drew with Aquinas 1.

---



## *Athletics*

The appointment of Mr. M. Haydock as chief coach, the formation of an Athletics Committee, and the choice of M. J. Young, as Captain, and R. M. Wilson, as Vice Captain, heralded a happy start to the athletics' season.

Interesting lectures were delivered by two former Hale champion athletes, Mr. T. F. Hantke and Mr. F. A. Bird, and by our two new staff men, Mr. P. Low and Mr. P. M. Maycock. These talks and others given by Mr. Haydock, and the subsequent discussions helped us to build a good spirit within the group. Four meetings helped our development, and we thank Marist Brothers, Churchlands, Kent Street and Perth Modern School for their excellent competition. Our own School Championships and House Sports helped us to unearth a few more potential champions.

Hale had few stars, but the team was fairly even and more competition for places this year made each member fight that little bit harder. At the Athletes' Assembly, Mr. Haydock stressed the evenness of the group, and thanked everyone, especially those who had not quite made it, and those who had battled on, even though injured. We hoped for success, and were determined to improve on our dismal last place of 1968.

As usual, the Inters were a great spectacle. The School fared better, finishing in fifth position, and demonstrating that it possessed some talent and certainly commendable spirit. Unfortunately, Hale was still a long way behind Aquinas, who had such an outstanding team that they defeated second place-getter, Trinity, by nearly two hundred points. Congratulations to Aquinas and its coach, Brother Worner!

Grist's record shattering victory in the Under Fifteen 800 metres and his win in the Under Sixteen Second Division 1500 metres; Young's typically resolute Open 400 metres in 51.1 seconds; the dash of McPharlin in his 200 metres triumph and 100 metres second; Broadhurst's excellent furlong; Kempin's fine heave of the shot in his under sixteen success; the notable achievements of White, Yeats, Bamford, Barnes, Wall and Bedbrook in field events and the running of Stamatou and Hadlow, were the best Hale performances of the meeting. Overall a better effort! The squad is extremely grateful to Mr. M. Haydock, and indeed thanks all coaches, namely Messrs. Aitken, Towers, Maycock, Constantine, Johnson, Davis, Mill, Low and Macmillan for time and advice so readily given. Could 1970 end Hale's longest losing sequence? Might we become a sure-footed team anxious to lose our apparently permanent standing of 'the forever vanquished'?

## STOW AWARDS 1969

The following have attained the required standards laid down in 1968 :

- HIGH JUMP—U/14 P. J. Bedbrook, 5'0"; U/16 P. T. N. Kempin, 5'4"; G. Matyear 5'5½"; G. A. White, 5'4"; U/17 L. R. Bridge, 5'7".  
 LONG JUMP—U/17 I. R. McPharlin, 20'1"; Open P. F. Tozer, 20'6".  
 SHOT PUTT—U/15 S. L. Wall, 37'11"; U/16 P. W. Vincent, 40'5½"; P. T. N. Kempin, 48'3½". U/17 P. L. Ferguson, 39'0½".  
 HURDLES—U/16 A. B. Broadhurst, 14.6 sec.; U/17 R. M. Wilson, 16.6 sec.  
 100 METRES—U/15 G. C. Hansen, 12.4 sec.; U/16 A. B. Broadhurst, 12.1 sec.; O. W. Walsh, 12.0 sec.; U/17 I. R. McPharlin, 11.5 sec.; Open M. J. Young, 11.7 sec.  
 200 METRES—U/16 A. B. Broadhurst, 24.6 sec.; O. W. Walsh, 24.4 sec.; U/17 I. R. McPharlin, 23.5 sec.; Open M. J. Young, 23.3 sec.  
 400 METRES—U/16 O. W. Walsh, 54.0 sec.; D. D. R. Lilburne, 54.4 sec.; U/17 I. R. McPharlin, 53.6 sec.; G. N. Rudeforth, 53.3 sec.; Open M. R. Wainwright, 52.2 sec.; M. J. Young, 51.1 sec.  
 800 METRES—U/15 R. J. Hadlow, 2 min. 11.3 sec.; K. A. Grist, 2 min. 7.0 sec.; U/16 M. Y. Sangster, 2 min. 9.3 sec.; D. D. R. Lilburne, 2 min. 5.6 sec.; U/17 R. M. Wilson, 2 min. 3.5 sec.  
 1500 METRES—U/15 K. A. Grist, 4 min. 33.0 sec.; R. J. Hadlow, 4 min. 47.6 sec.; R. A. Lilburne, 4 mins. 48.7 sec.; R. D. P. Paterson, 4 min. 49.4 sec.; U/16 D. D. R. Lilburne, 4 mins. 34.5 sec.; K. A. Grist, 4 mins. 28.0 sec.; M. Y. Sangster, 4 min. 35.5 sec.

## CROSS COUNTRY

4 x 1 mile State Schoolboy Relay, held at Perry Lakes bush track

- OPEN—R. S. Lilford, 5.34; I. R. Sandover, 5.44; R. M. Wilson, 5.31; G. E. Dungey, 5.32. 1st Aquinas, 3rd Hale.  
 U/16—C. G. Peck, 5.51; C. J. Agar, 5.57; P. P. M. Dansey, 5.45; D. D. R. Lilburne, 5.36. 1st Aquinas, 5th Hale  
 U/15—G. M. McKay, 6.41; P. M. Bignell, 5.58; J. W. Nichols, 6.09; K. A. Grist, 5.35. 1st Trinity, 9th Hale.  
 U/14—K. J. Noack, 6.30; J. E. Berry, 6.19; R. A. Lilburne, 6.32; R. D. P. Paterson, 6.02. 1st Aquinas, 11th Hale.

## SCHOOLBOYS CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP TEAM RACES

Held at Perry Lakes, Saturday, 2nd August, in windy conditions on a grass and bush track.

- U/15—K. A. Grist, 5th, 11 mins. 29 sec.; A. J. Bignell, 37th, 12 mins. 37.3 sec.; Winner Aquinas.  
 U/14—R. D. P. Paterson, 3rd, 11 mins. 43 sec.; R. A. Lilburne, 17th, 12 mins. 20 sec.; K. J. Noack, 23rd, 12 mins. 31 sec. Hale 4th out of 14 schools. Winner Aquinas.

## SCHOOL CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIPS

Held at Hale. 499 boys competed in the various races

- OPEN—G. E. Dungey 1, I. R. Sandover 2, B. M. Hoar 3. Time: 13 mins. 9.5 sec.  
 U/17—R. J. Shipway 1, R. M. Wilson 2, I. N. Anderson 3. Time: 13 mins. 24.0 sec.  
 U/16—D. D. R. Lilburne 1, P. P. M. Dansey 2, C. J. Agar 3. Time: 12 mins. 41.6 sec.  
 U/15—K. A. Grist 1, J. W. Nichols 2, P. M. Bignell 3. Time: 13 mins. 51.5 sec.  
 U/14—R. D. P. Paterson 1, R. A. Lilburne 2, K. J. Noack 3. Time: 14 mins. 11.4 sec.

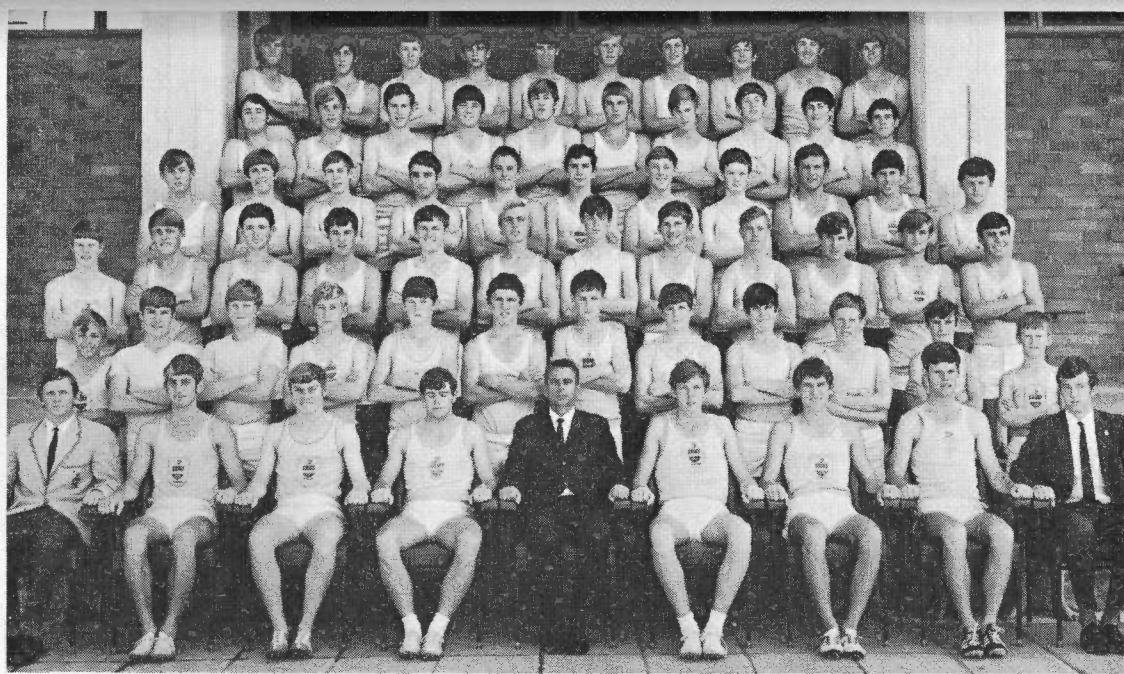
## SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIPS — 4/10/69

- OPEN CHAMPION—M. J. Young, Runner-Up—G. E. Dungey. U/17 CHAMPION—R. M. Wilson, Runner-Up—I. R. McPharlin. U/16 CHAMPION—D. D. R. Lilburne, Runner-Up—O. W. Walsh. U/15 CHAMPION—K. A. Grist, Runner-Up—D. B. Pritchard. U/14 CHAMPION—E. Stamatiou, Runner-Up—P. J. Bedbrook.  
 With a long jump of 20'1", I. R. McPharlin won the H. P. Turnbull Trophy for the most outstanding performance.

## RESULTS

- OPEN 100 METRES—Young 1, Woods 2, Holywell 3. Time: 11.9 sec. 200 METRES—Young 1, Wainwright 2, Sheridan 3. Time: 23.8 sec. 400 METRES—Young 1, Wainwright 2, Sheridan 3. Time: 52.1 sec. 1500 METRES—Dungey 1, Sandover 2, Sheridan 3. Time: 4 mins. 36.0 sec. 110 METRES HURDLES—Woods 1, Young 2, Boxhorn 3. Time: 18.3 sec. HIGH JUMP—Pole 1, Boxhorn and Iddon equal 2, Height: 5'4". LONG JUMP—Morcombe 1, Huxtable 2, Sheridan 3. Distance: 17'8". SHOT PUTT—Lowe 1, Wainwright 2, Woods 3. Distance: 35'9½".  
 U/17—100 METRES—McPharlin 1, Allpike 2, Rudeforth 3. Time: 11.8 sec. 200 METRES—McPharlin 1, Rudeforth 2, Allpike 3. Time: 24.2 sec. 400 METRES—McPharlin 1, Hastings 2, Davy 3. Time: 53.6 sec. 1500 METRES—Wilson 1, Hastings 2, Davy 3. Time: 4 mins. 38.4 sec. 110 METRES HURDLES—Wilson 1, Anderson 2, Taylor 3. Time: 16.8 sec. HIGH JUMP—Bridge 1, Wilson 2, Davy 3. Height: 5'5". LONG JUMP—McPharlin 1, Wilson 2, Wright 3. Distance: 20'1". SHOT PUTT—Ferguson 1, Liddle 2, Clarke 3. Distance: 37'4½".  
 U/16—100 METRES—Walsh 1, Broadhurst 2, Kempin 3. Time: 12.0 sec. 200 METRES—Walsh 1, Vincent 2, Fulwood 3. Time: 24.6 sec. 400 METRES—Walsh 1, Lilburne 2, Fulwood 3. Time: 54.0 sec. 1500 METRES—Lilburne 1,





### ATHLETICS

BACK ROW—L. R. Bridge, T. M. F. Clarke, T. R. R. Fenner, R. W. Huxtable, M. Y. Sangster, P. R. Lowe, J. B. Boxhorn, R. S. Lilford, P. L. Ferguson, G. E. Dungey.  
 FIFTH ROW—O. W. Walsh, A. B. Broadhurst, P. T. N. Kempin, I. R. McPharlin, P. J. C. Pole, C. J. S. Davy, M. E. B. Hastings, P. A. Allpike, D. D. R. Lilburne, G. N. Rudeforth.  
 FOURTH ROW—I. N. Anderson, G. C. Hansen, P. L. Shubert, E. Stamatiou, D. B. Pritchard, T. M. E. Davis, M. J. Scott, G. A. M. Taylor, P. J. Fergie, P. D. Wainwright, D. B. Berryman.  
 THIRD ROW—D. H. Wright, P. W. Vincent, I. R. Longmuir, S. R. Thompson, S. L. Wall, K. A. Grist, M. L. Edgar, K. R. Barnes, R. J. Kingsbury, M. R. Wainwright, J. W. Harper, G. A. White.  
 SECOND ROW—R. D. P. Paterson, R. J. Hadlow, W. B. Wreford, G. Matyear, J. W. Nichols, G. R. Yeats, R. L. Fulwood, D. J. Kirton, S. D. Allan, K. B. Wheeler, R. A. Lilburne, P. W. Farmer.  
 FRONT ROW—I. R. Sandover, P. F. Tozer, D. K. Holywell, M. J. Young (Captain), M. Haydock Esq. (Coach), R. M. Wilson (Vice-Captain), D. B. Sheridan, G. E. Woods, B. M. Hoar.  
 ABSENT—R. V. Quayle.



Sangster 2, Cowan 3. Time: 4 mins. 34.5 secs. 95 METRES HURDLES—Broadhurst 1, Zimbulis 2, Lilburne 3. Time: 14.8 secs. HIGH JUMP—Matyear 1, Zimbulis 2, White 3. Height: 5'5½". LONG JUMP—Zimbulis 1, Yeats 2, Clarke 3. Distance: 17'7½". SHOT PUTT—Kempin 1, Vincent 2, Wainwright 3. Distance: 45'4".

U/15—100 METRES—Hansen 1, Grist 2, Pritchard 3. Time: 12.4 secs. 200 METRES—Grist 1, Hansen 2, Pritchard 3. Time: 26.1 secs. 1500 METRES—Grist 1, Hadlow 2, Lilburne 3. Time: 4 mins. 33.0 secs. (record). 85 METRES HURDLES—Grist 1, Day 2, Bignell 3. Time: 14.3 secs. HIGH JUMP—Pritchard 1, Bamford 2, Allen 3. Height: 5'1". LONG JUMP—Nichols 1, Pritchard 2, Barnes 3. Distance: 17'4½". SHOT PUTT—Wall 1, Thompson 2, Hansen 3. Distance: 35'7".

U/14—100 METRES—Stamatou 1, Kirton 2, Quayle 3. Time: 12.4 secs. (record). 200 METRES—Stamatou 1, Kirton 2, Quayle 3. Time: 26.0 secs. 80 METRES HURDLES—Bedbrook 1, Stamatou 2, Berryman 3. Time: 14.0 secs. HIGH JUMP—Bedbrook 1, Wreford 2, Edgar 3. Height: 4'9½". LONG JUMP—Nelson 1, Kirton 2, Keynes 3. Distance: 15'7½". SHOT PUTT—Wreford 1, Berryman 2, Longmuir 3. Distance: 34'11½".

#### INTER-HOUSE RELAYS (4 x 100 METRES)

OPEN—Faulkner 1, Haynes 2, Parry 3, Loton 4. U/17—Buntine 1, Wilson 2, Haynes 3, Faulkner 4. U/16—Buntine 1, Stirling 2, Riley 3, Loton 4. U/15—Parry 1, Faulkner 2, Riley 3, Buntine 4. U/14—Haynes 1, Wilson 2, Riley 3, Loton 4. OVERALL PLACINGS—1st Buntine; 2nd Faulkner; 3rd Haynes; 4th Riley; 5th Wilson; 6th Parry; 7th Loton; 8th Stirling.

#### INTER-HOUSE SPORTS, Wednesday, October 8th.

FINAL SCORES—Buntine 1292, Haynes 1201, Parry 1135, Faulkner 1082, Riley 998, Wilson 997, Loton 779, Stirling 764.

#### INTER-SCHOOL SPORTS

Held on Saturday, October 18th. Conditions—warm, slight S.W. breeze.

Aquinas 622, Trinity 433, Guildford 420, Scotch 382, Hale 341, Wesley 282, Christ Church 268.

(Winner, Winner's Time, Hale Place, Hale Time)

OPEN—100 METRES—Div. 1: G, 11.4 secs., M. J. Young 6, 11.7 secs. Div. 2: G, 11.5 secs., G. E. Woods 6, 12.1 secs. 200 METRES—Div. 1: T, 22.4 secs., M. J. Young 5, 23.3 secs. Div. 2: S, 23.5 secs., D. B. Sheridan 7, 25.0 secs. 400 METRES—Div. 1: T, 49.9 secs., M. J. Young 2, 51.1 secs. Div. 2: CC, 52.1 secs., M. R. Wainwright 3, 52.2 secs. 800 METRES—Div. 1: W, 2 mins. 0.9 secs., J. W. Harper 6, 2 mins. 6.9 secs. Div. 2: W, 2 mins. 3.7 secs., P. F. Tozer 3, 2 mins. 5.9 secs. 1500 METRES—Div. 1: W, 4 mins. 19.4 secs., G. E. Dungey 6, 4 mins. 27.6 secs. Div. 2: W, 4 mins. 25.9 secs., I. R. Sandover 7, 4 mins. 39 secs. 110 METRES HURDLES—Div. 1: A, 15.6 secs., G. E. Woods 7, 18.2 secs. Div. 2: A, 15.3 secs., J. B. Boxhorn 6, 18.8 secs. HIGH JUMP—Div. 1: S, 5 ft. 7 ins., P. J. C. Pole 7, 5 ft. 4 ins., Div. 2: A, 5 ft. 7 ins., T. R. R. Fenner 7, 5 ft. 0 ins. LONG JUMP—Div. 1: A, 21 ft. 3½ ins., P. F. Tozer 5, 20 ft. 6 ins. Div. 2: A, 19 ft. 11 ins., R. W. Huxtable 7, 16 ft. 7 ins. SHOT PUTT—Div. 1: S, 45 ft. 2½ ins., P. J. Fergie 7, 36 ft. 11 ins. Div. 2: CC, 39 ft. 7 ins., P. R. Lowe 5, 34 ft. 5 ins.

U/17—100 METRES—Div. 1: G, 11.5 secs., I. R. McPharlin 2, 11.5 secs. Div. 2: A, 11.9 secs., P. A. Allpike 6, 12.4 secs. 200 METRES—Div. 1: Hale, I. R. McPharlin 1, 23.5 secs. Div. 2: A, 23.4 secs., G. N. Rudeforth 3, 24.4 secs. 400 METRES—Div. 1: A, 52.1 secs., I. R. McPharlin 6, 53.8 secs. Div. 2: S, 52.2 secs., G. N. Rudeforth 3, 53.3 secs. 800 METRES—Div. 1: S, 1 min. 59.3 secs., R. M. Wilson 3, 2 mins. 3.5 secs. Div. 2: A, 2 mins. 4.5 secs., C. J. S. Davy 5, 2 mins. 10 secs. 1500 METRES—Div. 1: A, 4 mins. 14.9 secs., R. M. Wilson 7, 4 mins. 42.0 secs. Div. 2: S, 4 mins. 30.6 secs., M. E. B. Hastings 6, 4 mins. 34.4 secs. 110 METRES HURDLES—Div. 1: T, 15.1 secs., R. M. Wilson 4, 16.6 secs. Div. 2: Hale, I. N. Anderson 1, 15.5 secs. HIGH JUMP—Div. 1: CC 5 ft. 11 ins., L. R. Briede equal 3, 5 ft. 4 ins. Div. 2: CC, 5 ft. 8 ins., C. D. Wooldridge 5, 5 ft. 3 ins. LONG JUMP—Div. 1: A, 20 ft. 7 ins., I. R. McPharlin 3, 19 ft. 9½ ins. Div. 2: CC, 19 ft. 2 ins., P. L. Schubert 6, 18 ft. 4 ins. SHOT PUTT—Div. 1: A, 41 ft. 11 ins., P. L. Ferguson 5, 36 ft. 3½ ins. Div. 2: A, 40 ft. 4½ ins., W. G. Thomson 5, 32 ft. 6 ins.

U/16—100 METRES—Div. 1: S, 11.8 secs., O. W. Walsh 5, 12.1 secs. Div. 2: A, 12.5 secs., A. B. Broadhurst 3, 12.6 secs. 200 METRES—Div. 1: G, 24.0 secs., O. W. Walsh 5, 24.4 secs. Div. 2: G, 24.5 secs., A. B. Broadhurst 2, 24.6 secs. 800 METRES—Div. 1: G, 2 mins. 2.6 secs., D. D. R. Lilburne 4, 2 mins. 5.6 secs. Div. 2: G, 2 mins. 8.2 secs., M. Y. Sangster 4, 2 mins. 9.3 secs. 1500 METRES—Div. 1: A, 4 mins. 26.3 secs., D. D. R. Lilburne 3, 4 mins. 36.6 secs. Div. 2: A, Hale, K. A. Grist 1, 4 mins. 27.8 secs. 95 METRES HURDLES—Div. 1: A, 13.6 secs., (record), A. B. Broadhurst 5, 14.6 secs. Div. 2: A, 14.5 secs., P. T. N. Kempin 5, 16.4 secs. HIGH JUMP—Div. 1: G, 5 ft. 9 ins., G. Matyear equal 5, 5 ft. 3 ins. Div. 2: A, 5 ft. 3 ins., G. A. White 2, 5 ft. 2 ins. LONG JUMP—Div. 1: A, 20 ft. 7½ ins., P. T. N. Kempin 4, 18 ft. 6½ ins. Div. 2: A, 18 ft. 8½ ins., G. R. Yeats 2, 17 ft. 1½ ins. SHOT PUTT—Div. 1: Hale, P. T. N. Kempin 1, 45 ft. Div. 2: T, 41 ft. 4 ins., P. W. Vincent 2, 39 ft. 8 ins.

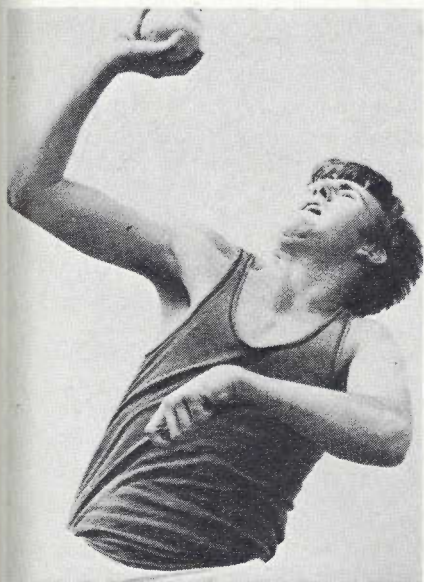
U/15—100 METRES—Div. 1: A, 12.1 secs., G. C. Hansen 5, 12.6 secs. Div. 2: A, 12.4 secs., R. J. Kingsbury 7, 13.2 secs. 200 METRES—Div. 1: A, 24.5 secs., G. C. Hansen 3, 25.6 secs. Div. 2: A, 25.3 secs., R. J. Kingsbury 6, 26.4 secs. 800 METRES—Div. 1: Hale, K. A. Grist 1, 2 mins. 7.0 secs. (record). Div. 2: A, 2 mins. 10.1 secs., R. J. Hadlow 2, 2 mins. 11.3 secs. 85 METRES HURDLES—Div. 1: A, 12.9 secs., D. B. Pritchard 6, 13.7 secs. Div. 2: A, 12.5 secs., K. A.



The speed of the captain,  
M. J. Young.



M. J. Scott in a spectacular leap.



P. L. Ferguson's putt of the shot.



P. W. Vincent at the tape.

Grist 7, 13.9 secs. HIGH JUMP—Div. 1: T, 5 ft. 10 ins. (record), D. B. Pritchard 4, 5 ft. 2 ins. Div. 2: Hale, A. W. Bamford 1, 5 ft. LONG JUMP—Div. 1: G, 19 ft. 4½ ins., J. W. Nichols 5, 17 ft. 9 ins. Div. 2: G, 17 ft. 6 ins., K. R. Barnes 2, 17 ft. SHOT PUTT—Div. 1: A, 43 ft. 6 ins. (record), T. M. E. Davis 4, 35 ft. 10 ins. Div. 2: A, 38 ft. 7 ins., S. L. Wall 2, 37 ft. 11 ins.

U/14—100 METRES—Div. 1: T, 12.2 secs., E. Stamatiou 2, 12.8 secs. Div. 2: A, 13.0 secs., D. J. Kirton 4, 13.6 secs. 200 METRES—Div. 1: T, 24.3 secs. (record), D. J. Kirton 5, 26 secs. Div. 2: A, 26.5 secs., R. V. Quayle 5, 27.8 secs. 80 METRES HURDLES—Div. 1: A, 12.6 secs., P. J. Bedbrook 4, 12.9 secs. Div. 2: W, 12.3 secs., M. L. Edgar 7, 13.6 secs. HIGH JUMP—Div. 1: G, 4 ft 10½ ins., P. W. Farmer equal 6, 4 ft. 8 ins. Div. 2: T, 5 ft. 2 ins. P. J. Bedbrook 2, 5 ft.

RELAYS—4 x 100 METRES OPEN—A, 44.4 secs., Hale 5, 45.6 secs. U/17—A, 44.6 secs. (record), Hale 4, 45.9 secs. U/16—A, 46.6 secs., Hale equal 2, 46.6 secs. U/15—A, 47.3 secs., Hale 5, 49.1 secs. U/14—T, 50 secs. (record), Hale 6, 51.5 secs.

#### STATE SCHOOLBOYS' AND SCHOOLGIRLS' CHAMPIONSHIPS

Held on Saturday, 25th October at Perry Lakes Stadium. Conditions — hot, easterly breeze.

M. K. Rathjen—U/13: 1st in Long Jump—16 ft. 2½ ins.  
 I. B. Lilburne—U/13: 3rd in 100 metres, 12.8 secs., and 2nd in 200 metres, 27 secs.  
 R. A. Lilburne—U/14: 11th in 800 metres, 2 mins. 17.9 secs.  
 K. A. Grist—U/15: 2nd in 400 metres, 56 secs.  
 D. D. R. Lilburne—U/16: 3rd in 800 metres, 2 mins. 7.9 secs.  
 P. L. Ferguson—U/17: 3rd in Javelin, 148 ft.

### COACH'S RESUME

1969 was a most enjoyable season. Although we had few champions, the boys welded themselves into a champion team in the five weeks of training and racing.

Much of the credit for the fine spirit of the group must go to M. J. Young and his Athletics Committee of R. M. Wilson, B. M. Hoar, D. R. McLarty, D. K. Holywell, P. W. Vincent, G. E. Woods, D. B. Sheridan, P. L. Ferguson and P. F. Tozer. These boys gave their full support from the very beginning of the season. Their enthusiasm was infectious and their leadership effective.

Sincere thanks are extended to the other coaches for all they did for the boys, to the House Masters for their co-operation in supplying so many potential athletes, and to those boys who gave up their spare time to act as officials for the Saturday morning meetings.

Before we become too excited with all this praise, it should be remembered that we did finish in a lowly position. It is true that Hale showed more improvement this year than any other school, but, if the School is to maintain this upward trend, much remains to be done. The lessons learned this year must not be forgotten. Hard and keen training (earlier in the year, too, if possible), the individual's desire to win, and a fanatical School desire to win the Inters at long last, are the essential ingredients of a 1970 Inters victory.



# *Army Cadets*

The posting of a new Commander to Cadet Brigade produced a "facelift" in training policy in 1969. Cadet training has now been orientated almost entirely towards field work, and the drill aspects of cadets have been virtually discarded. This changed attitude has had the result of lifting the morale of the Unit because training has now become more interesting and beneficial.

With this revitalization in the higher échelons of Cadets in this State, the School Unit has similarly attempted to play its part. To this end cadets have been able to visit outside Army establishments — the second year cadets visited the 10th Light Horse Regiment, and selected members of the Signals Section attended a Bivouac with a C.M.F. Unit. In addition a lecture on Vietnam was delivered by a recently returned Army Captain and a lecture/demonstration on counter guerilla vehicle ambush was arranged by a Regular Army Warrant Officer and his staff. These activities are but precursors to the future.

---

## FIRST TERM

The Cadet year began with the usual promotions, postings and kittings.

The promotions authorized after the January Camps of this year were as follows :—

To C.U.O. and :—G. E. Woods (Head C.U.O.), A. A.  
posted as Platoon Wilkins, P. J. C. Pole, J. E. Blackman,  
Commander R. G. B. Roberts, R. M. Wilson.

To W.O. 1 :—M. J. Young (posted to R.S.M.), B. M.  
Hoar (posted to R.Q.M.S.).

To W.O. 2 :—P. D. Wainwright (posted as C.S.M.),  
H. K. Hummerston (posted as C.S.M.),  
A. D. Camerer (posted as Platoon Com-  
mander).

To S/Sgt. :—R. I. Glover (posted as C.Q.M.S.),  
C. S. Viska (posted as C.Q.M.S.).

To Sgt. :—G. E. Dungey, I. D. Harrison, K. G.  
Roberts, D. C. Burr, A. G. Bickell, G. H.  
Bromfield, J. M. Humphry, P. R. King,  
C. Lankester, G. J. Lloyd, D. A. Love, D.  
R. McLarty, I. R. Sandover, P. F.  
Williams.

The Unit also farewelled its Quartermaster, Major A. R. Taylor, and welcomed Lt. R. C. Truscott as his replacement.

Training during this term was concerned with teaching the fundamentals of basic platoon drill, weaponry and elementary fieldcraft to the one hundred and twenty recruits of B Company.

At the same time, the second year cadets (A Company) underwent extensive field training, in preparation for the annual Bivouac, as well as the normal refresher training. This latter group finished the term with its annual Range Practice at the Swanbourne Rifle Range.

---

## SECOND TERM

### BIVOUAC

On the first Friday of the term a four day Field Training Bivouac began in the Mundaring training area. This Exercise was unprecedented in the State as no other Cadet Unit had ever been on anything longer than a two day bivouac.

B Company's primary objective was to become accustomed to living in the field — to practise the erection of shelters, field cooking and field hygiene. In this they proved most capable and were soon gaining experience in elementary fieldcraft and minor tactics. A Company, located about 500 metres from the base camp, carried out more advanced tactical manoeuvres. They found themselves pitted against Sergeant Burr's Enemy Section. Two of the more important exercises were a most successful night ambush and a platoon attack on an intricately concealed enemy village. This four day field exercise proved to be a most significant and successful portion of the training cycle.

The remainder of second term was occupied in the preparation by both companies, for the annual August Camp. Towards the end of second term, B Company conducted its annual Range Practice at Swanbourne.

---

## ANNUAL CAMP

On August 17th, the Unit moved to Northam Military Camp for its camp of eight days. The Monday was given over to setting up the Camp and for A Company to prepare for living in the bush for five days.

B Company's training covered most aspects of fieldcraft, and culminated in a two day field exercise under the supervision of Captain Wheeler. They also fired the L.M.G., completed a fairly rigid obstacle course, and were spectators to parts of the A Company training. They watched A Company demonstrate counter vehicle ambush techniques, and attended a cloth model exercise, constructed and very well presented by Sgt. Love and his Intelligence Section. This exercise was an oral re-enactment of an ambush conducted by the enemy in Vietnam on U.S. and Vietnamese troops.



# **ARMY CADET CORPS OFFICERS AND N.C.O.'s, 1969**

BACK ROW—Cpl. C. W. Stott, Cpl. M. H. Spilsbury, Cpl. D. M. Zampatti, Sgt. D. C. Burr, Cpl. R. K. Bauer, Cpl. L. P. Gray, Cpl. P. A. Colombo.  
 FOURTH ROW—Cpl. G. G. Dash, Cpl. G. A. White, Cpl. S. L. H. Hodby, Cpl. P. W. Vincent, Cpl. M. I. Bodycoat, Cpl. I. J. Gollow, Sgt. G. J. Lloyd.  
 THIRD ROW—S/Sgt. C. S. Viska, Cpl. B. W. Fitzgerald, Cpl. R. M. Devon, Cpl. D. D. R. Lilburne, Sgt. D. A. Love, Cpl. P. A. Allpike, Sgt. G. E. Dungey, Sgt. A. G. Bickell, S/Sgt. R. I. Glover.  
 SECOND ROW—W.O.1 M. J. Young, W.O.2 P. D. Wainwright, Sgt. G. H. Bromfield, Sgt. P. F. Williams, Sgt. P. T. N. Kempin, W.O.2 H. K. Hummerston, Sgt. D. R. McLarty, Sgt. J. M. Humphry, Sgt. C. Lankester, W.O.2 A. D. Camerer, R.Q.M.S. B. M. Hoar.  
 FRONT ROW—C.U.O. R. M. Wilson, C.U.O. A. A. Wilkins, C.U.O. G. E. Woods, (Head C.U.O.), Lt. A. J. Macmillan, Cpt. H. C. Wheeler, Cpt. P. J. Pearson, Lt. R. C. Truscott, C.U.O. R. G. B. Roberts, C.U.O. P. J. C. Pole.  
 ABSENT—Sgt. K. G. Roberts, Sgt. P. R. King.



The emphasis during A Company's lengthy "bush" period was that of introducing reality into the cadets' life. They were subjected to long periods without sleep, arduous patrolling tasks and frequent tests of physical stamina. Typical of the exercises were Operations "Trussup" (a snatch and grab patrol) and "Seekmac" (an eight mile night recce patrol). They also took part in a counter vehicle ambush exercise which was conducted by Warrant Officer Don Cameron, a highly decorated Vietnamese Campaign veteran. W.O. Cameron commented on the fine spirit and high standard attained by the boys of A Company in all their work. C.U.O's Woods and Wilson worked tirelessly and Captain P. J. Pearson organised this splendid five day "live in" with great efficiency. His knowledge of all phases of Army life have again proved invaluable this year.

On the 24th of August, the Unit moved back to School after the best Camp in years. Congratulations to Captain Wheeler, Captain Pearson, the C.U.O's and other ranks and, of course, the cadets who entered into army life with great enthusiasm.

### MARCH OUT PARADE

The early days of third term were spent in practice for this important parade. On the day itself, September 20th. conditions were very warm and unfortunately a number of cadets fainted. Even though at one stage it had become a real "passing out parade", the steadiness and marching was of a high standard. Air Marshal Sir Valston Hancock, a distinguished Old Boy, was the Inspecting Officer, and he presented the Tobruk Trophy to W.O.2 A. D. Camerer. Recently instigated awards, the "R.S.M.'s Pace Stick" and the "R.Q.M.S.'s Cane" were won by W.O.1. M. J. Young and W.O.1. B. M. Hoar respectively, while the Drake Cup for the best platoon on parade was awarded to 6 Platoon, under the command of W.O.2. A. D. Camerer.

### THE "NEW LOOK" UNIT

Ideas for 1970 include :

- Powder blue berets to replace the slouch.
- Visits to establishments such as the 3rd Field Regiment Royal Australian Artillery. (It was this Unit which, this year, offered to take A Coy on an exercise to Lancelin with them); and to Special Air Services Regiment to see their foreign weapon display.
- The raising of a much needed Catering Section, which would cook for the cadets on bivouac.
- The raising of a "Demonstration" Section.
- The firing of modern weapons, such as the LIAI (the Self-Loading Rifle).
- Awards of Skill at Arms badges.
- Cadet survival exercises at the recently acquired Wittenoom area.



Air Marshal Sir Valston Hancock, K.B.E., C.B., C.B.E., D.F.C., inspects the Unit.



A camouflaged captain at rest.



The Shooting Team.

## *Chapel Notes*

In a school so recently brought under the influence of the Church and in an age when Christianity is very much under attack, the introduction of Chapel worship could be expected to be met with some resistance. In fact, the boys are proud of their Chapel and enjoy the services. Admittedly, for day boys, the alternative to Chapel is class work, and this makes Chapel more attractive.

The boarders find their Sunday services far more satisfying. The atmosphere of the Chapel is conducive of quiet, relaxed worship and, although accoustically it is not good for music, the fine organ does inspire the boys to sing well. A Chapel Choir has been formed and it has progressed to the stage where sung psalms and canticles and occasional descants and anthems are routine. The choir boys have also sung at a number of weddings, which they find most enjoyable and profitable.

It has been interesting to have as our guests the Choirs from Guildford, Perth College, St. Hilda's and St. Mary's. They each sang Evensong very well indeed and the Hale boys entertained them to supper afterwards.

On Old Boys' Day all those present attended the first Chapel service for Old Boys. This is the one building in the School which Old Boys may use all their lives and many have already taken advantage of this, attending Evensong with their sons and arranging for marriages and baptisms in the Chapel.

The following weddings were celebrated in the Chapel during 1969 :—

Gordon Pearse and Jane Fowler; Baden Powell and Sandra Mason; Richard Cooke and Alix Doncon; Richard Johnson and Dianne Skinner; Thomas Keech and Petrine Kerby; Bill Garland and Alison Lange; Michael Eastman and Lorraine Barr; David Wood and Berwyn Blood; John Bishop and Robin Taylor; Bruce Strickland and Cheryl Mills; Richard Strickland and Jennifer Furlong; Howard Shotter and Patricia Stevenson; Alan Sewell and Janet Ackland; Brian Piesse and Lucille Radford; Charles Campbell and Sue Lanyon; Michael Bennett and Georgina Rann; Ross Zimbulis and Maree Trenos.

These children of Old Boys were baptised in the Chapel :—David Grant Sanders, Megan Denise O'Keefe, Ross McCrae Dungey, Arianne de Lesli Atkins, Craig Eve Wheatley, Justin James King, Colin Bernard Dymock, Brett Edward O'Keefe, Georgina Margaret Kirby, Helen Janet Gidney, Emma Louise Cerini.

It is good to see Old Boy Clergy coming back to School to officiate. Bishop Riley has taken two weddings and two baptisms in our Chapel already.



On October 19th, Bishop Bastian confirmed 37 boys :— David Aitken, Stewart Anderson, Timothy Bogle, David Breen, Philip Browning, Vincent Butler, Ashley Canova, John Clark, Robert Corbett, Tony Craig, Peter Davis, Michael Fortiades, Greg French, Timothy Goyder, Colin Gray, Stephen Home, Harley Lacy, Ian Liddle, Gary Lyon, Peter Mathews, Keith Melrose, Michael Meredith, Carl Miller, Jeffrey Muir, David Neill, Kim Noack, Timothy Page, Michael Peake, Graham Reid, Kim Rose, James Sewell, Brenton Walkemeyer, Peter Warnock, Stephen Wallstead, James West, Ronald Wilson, Timothy Yates.

We are indebted to our visiting preachers — Bishop Macdonald, Bishop Riley, Archdeacon Holland, Dean Hazelwood, Canon L. W. Riley, The Reverends F. E. Eccleston, T. Pickerell, M. Keeling, Barry Angus of Wesley, D. Ingleson, P. Ball, D. Davies, A. Manuel and D. Wright — and to Mr. Bob McMath for mastering the intricacies of the Larner organ and playing for all our services.

Our first Chapel prefects actually to have a chapel were N. D. McTavish, A. D. Camerer and J. C. Craig, and they proved most helpful.

---

### MUSIC

During the year, music has played an important part in the life of the School.

The W.A. Symphony Orchestra performed in the School Hall during an afternoon in the first term. The splendid interpretation of several popular works was very enthusiastically received by large audiences.

With the expert guidance of Mr. S. Sharp, the School Band continues to be an outstanding feature at Hale. It has performed regularly before morning assembly, and occasionally has accompanied the hymn. A lunch time concert during the second term was very entertaining.

Chapel music, under the supervision of Mr. R. D. McMath and Rev. R. E. Davis, has flourished; the Choir has sung in many services and has achieved a high standard.

It was not possible in 1969 to produce a musical play. It is to be hoped that 1970 will see a Hale performance on the lines of the 1968 production of "Oliver".

The School has excellent facilities for musical and dramatic activities. They should be used more fully.



## *"A Man for All Seasons"*

THE SCHOOL PLAY, AS SEEN BY A COMMON MAN

About mid-way in the first term I walked into the lecture theatre intending to see a history programme on the television. I walked in on a meeting of the drama group. Although I tried desperately to get out again, a book was thrust under my nose and I was asked to read a part from the play "A Man for All Seasons". I duly did this and was informed of my role in the coming play, although I made it quite clear that I would be in the depths of inner Mongolia at the time of the performance.

From that time on the cast worked hard at the task of taking an excellent play, editing it down to a length to be appreciated by the School and interpreting our parts to our own particular characters. The task was not easy, and indeed it took six months of rehearsals to do it. When we told a visiting

theatrical group of our intentions to perform "A Man for All Seasons" they seemed amazed at our purpose and implied grim results. When we told them of the success of "Oliver" last year they were solidly rebutted.

And so we worked — one Thursday evening a week plus a few hours on Sunday afternoon. At times it seemed as though it would never cease, and one felt like throwing it all in and taking some time off, but everyone stuck with it, and it was a true example of team spirit.

We weren't the only workers. Mr. Foss designed a set which was a credit to him. It was not meant to be representational scenery, but purely suggestive. Mrs. Foss undertook the costumes, a mammoth piece of work, and incredibly had them all ready before the end of second term. Mr. Johnson and the Woodwork boys made the set and the front stage, which extended into the audience. The complicated lighting programme, with compound timetables, was undertaken by M. J. Young with a team of boys, and new follow spot lights were purchased for the scenes on the front stage.

And so all this activity culminated in the opening night. Opening night jitters! I didn't feel nervous until I went up to the second level of the hall and watched the audience file in. There were hundreds of 'em!! I then became a quivering mass. I went down behind the curtain and waited for it to be opened, revealing myself to the audience for the first time. The music built up, the spot lights flashed into life, and the curtain began to open. I desperately tried to remember what came after my opening line. And then there I was. Confronted by a sea of expectant heads, I mustered all my courage and spoke. From there it was straightforward, and my nervousness was lost. This was how it was for all of us.

There were a few mistakes: lost lines, missed cues, and unruly props, on the three nights. But they were all covered by the actors, trying desperately to keep cool. Perhaps the most memorable mistake was on the third night, when the court scene came up. Instead of the grand court music from the speakers we got Mick Jagger leading the Rolling Stones. The tapes had been mixed up. However, it was only for a split second.

At the end of the third performance we had finished. No more rehearsals or meetings, make up or costumes. It was sad in a way. We had worked so long and now it was finished. But we all felt we had achieved something quite unique in our school career. I think our feelings were best summed up by Chris Clay, when he said "It makes you wish you were in the drama group last year".

But all our success, all our achievements and satisfaction are due to one person whose never ending patience and flexibility made it all possible. Mr. M. D. Nolan is one of the most





The Cast

talented men in his field. He would have to be, to make a schoolboy production of a professional play such a success.

—R.D.E.

### THE CHARACTERS

The Common Man . . . . .	R. D. Easdown
Thomas More . . . . .	R. M. Wilson
Richard Rich . . . . .	D. C. Burr
Duke of Norfolk . . . . .	M. R. Wainwright
Alice More . . . . .	Mary-Lou Richardson
Margaret More . . . . .	Jenny Tregonning
Cardinal Wolsey . . . . .	A. G. Bickell
Thomas Cromwell . . . . .	D. M. Zampatti
Chapuys . . . . .	R. G. B. Roberts
William Roper . . . . .	P. W. Vincent
The King . . . . .	C. D. Clay
Archbishop Cranmer . . . . .	P. W. Growden

## Library Notes

*Librarian:* Mrs. M. H. HUMPHREYS

*Library Committee:* Messrs. DAVIES, GIDNEY, McMATH, NOLAN, WHEELER.

The Library has again functioned well this year. Many boys now use the Library for study, research and casual reading, and the big crowds at recess and lunchtime have accentuated the need for a new library.

Our thanks go to Mrs. M. H. Humphreys, whose enthusiasm and efficiency and, indeed, patience, have enabled the Library to run smoothly in somewhat crowded circumstances.

The Library funds have been put to good use and many new books covering a wide range of subjects are now available. Of special interest has been the introduction of the latest Everyman's Encyclopaedia, the New World Encyclopaedia and a comprehensive range of Woodwork and Metalwork books. Colourful window displays, showing a wide variety of new and topical books, have aroused great curiosity and interest is further stimulated by Mrs. Humphrey's encouraging boys to use the Dewey System filing catalogue. The extent of the Library's popularity is well illustrated by the significant increase in the weekly book withdrawal rate. Over five hundred books are borrowed from the Library each week.

The new Library, described at the front of the "Cygnet", sounds exciting. The problems of book accommodation and seating facilities will be solved, but the size of the building will make the Librarian's task much more exacting. Greater co-operation and responsibility from all boys will be essential if the new Library is to serve Hale as splendidly as it should.



# Debating

Master-in-Charge: Mr. M. de GRAAF

Captain: M. J. E. DAVIS

Twelve Inter-school Debates and a doubling of the number of boys debating in Inter-House competition reflect the strength of debating at Hale this year.

The first debate was against a St. Mary's team who were trying to convince J. R. Birman, G. G. Dash, and C. D. Clay that "Crime Pays". The adjudicator gave his decision to Hale. At Perth College we were convinced that we had proved that "Girls are better than Boys", but some ingenious deduction by the P. C. Chairman thoroughly confused the audience into thinking that because we had proved this fact, P.C. had won.

This year, Hale School competed with thirty-three schools in the W.A. Secondary Schools Debating Federation competition, and contested three debates. The team was M. J. E. Davis (Captain), R. D. Easdown and C. D. Clay. In the first debate, against Mirrabooka Senior High School (erroneously referred to by one Hale speaker as "Nookanburra"), we established "That Man needs a Universal Language". In the second, the M.L.C. Penhros girls were trying to show us "That the Motor Car is Ruining our Lives", and produced a recording of an ambulance as "Exhibit A". Their analogy that a car is "a monster with tentacles" did not assist their case and we returned home, safe in the knowledge that our transport was not jeopardising our existence. In the final debate against Servite College, we could not alter the fact "That Democracy is Hypocrisy", and thus failed to qualify for the finals. C. D. Clay was judged best Hale speaker in each of the debates and R. D. Easdown the wittiest.

This year, the Debating Federation organised a series of Junior Debates for boys in first, second and third year forms. The team of R. N. James, T. M. E. Davis and J. R. Birman was successful in two of the debates but had to lower its colours to the team from Our Lady of The Missions. Against P.L.C., the topic was "That the Amazons had the right idea". As host school, we successfully defended the affirmative case, and revealed to a large audience, the little known Greek myth of the Gargarensians and Amazons, and their pastimes. We must thank P.L.C. for enabling such an interesting debate to unfold, even though by the end of the evening they must have "had their fill" of Greek Mythology.

House Debates were held in the "cultural Thursday lunch-hour" this year and the T. A. L. Davy Shield was shared by Buntine and Stirling Houses, who only lost two debates each. We are grateful to Mr. T. A. S. Davy, who adjudicated the clash of these two teams, when Buntine won. It must be realised





# **THE WINNING HALE CHESS TEAM**

At left: S. P. Fitzpatrick (the captain) and outstanding player. (Photo by courtesy of W.A. Newspapers).

Right: R. A. L. Steer, D. K. Tjhung, M. D. Nolan Esq., S. Fishwick.



A debate in progress.

that, although many House Debates are far from perfect, they do represent an excellent means of training in public speaking. Debaters, though, must spend more time in preparation and there must be no signs of antagonism towards House Debating.

We are extremely grateful to the senior boys for their organisation; to Mr. de Graaf for his liaison between boys and staff; to Mrs. Haskett, and Messrs. McMath, Constantine, Davies, Altorfer and de Graaf for their adjudications; to C. W. Stott, who chaired most debates; and to Matron and her staff for providing many suppers, often at short notice.

### CHESSE NOTES

In 1969, the Hale Chess team won the Secondary Schools State Championship convincingly, winning every game except the one that it drew. This outstanding team of S. P. Fitzpatrick, S. Fishwick, D. K. Tjhung and R. A. L. Steer was captained by Fitzpatrick, who was undefeated. Fishwick had a perfect score until he lost his game in the Grand Final, while Tjhung and Steer won three quarters of their games. Hale was indeed fortunate in having the finest schoolboy team in the State and it is likely that they will continue to win premierships in future competitions.

Generally, there was not enough serious interest in chess to warrant a School Championship. The Chess Club had very few members who were prepared to play after school, while at lunch-time there was too great a crowd to permit serious chess. It is a pity that more boys do not play such a challenging and absorbing game.

### CHARITIES CONTRIBUTIONS

At the time of going to press, contributions for 1969, totalled about \$400. Last year we raised \$525, including \$150 for the Meckering Appeal; in 1967, \$680. Parry House decided to adopt its own particular charity — Orphan Boys in Bombay. Perhaps we need to give the whole thing a new look in 1970.

The average weekly giving is 2½ cents per boy, considerably more for boarders, much less for day boys. Boys returning next year might give this some thought. Should each House select its own cause and give only to that? Are we to abandon causes, many for children, that we have supported for years? Cannot each House blend the two? These are questions to be decided at the beginning of 1970. Let us think now, and before next year revise our sense of proportion. For the tuckshop 5c, 10c, 20c . . . ? For others, 2c, 1c, nil?



## HALE RESEARCH EXPEDITION 1968

Trudging through stark red desert in near century heat; an oft bogged School bus; yet another Thompson-Holmes "damper"; unwanted specimens of kangaroo tick; sizzling roast pork; a clean up in the Indian Ocean, and notable scientific achievements. This was "Murchison '68".

It was the School's second such expedition, the first having been held at Murchison Gorge in August, 1967. This time we chose Geegie — an outcamp of Murchison House Station, which was ideal; it boasted permanent water, ample game and an excellent environment for study. Our main objective was to conduct an ecological study of a pre-selected environment, thus affording all students valuable practical experience. The planning involved was immense: the leader, Mr. L. V. Shields, organised provisions, equipment, schedules, fuel and vehicles. We are deeply indebted to Ampol for providing all the petrol, and to Duncan Motors for donating a Nissan 4 W.D. The convoy, consisting of two Landrovers plus trailers, the Nissan and the School bus, into which sixteen fourth years, three masters (Messrs. Shields, de Graaf and Aitken) and four other adults were crammed, sallied 'north' on November 24th.

The Murchison was reached in one day, but the stretch to Geegie was unbelievably rough, the last thirty-five miles taking eight hours. Geegie shocked many — "untold" dirt, the odd fly, and water the colour of strong tea, contrasted with the comforts of soft suburban living.

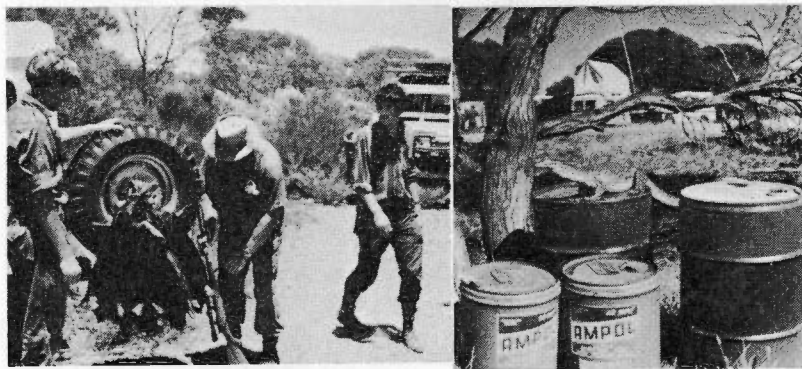
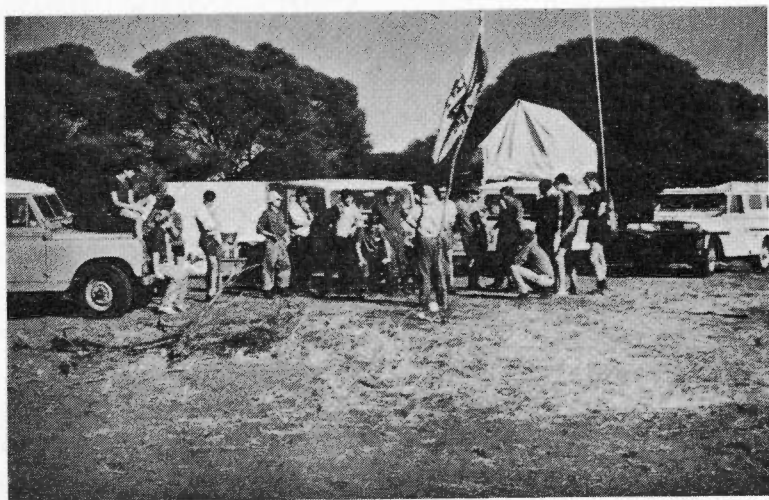
Soon we were working. The biologists carried out two transects which involved moving from one area to another, noting all the ecological changes. They also investigated the area around Lake Culcurdoo, collecting many specimens and organising a searching enquiry into the behaviour of the local spiders. This involved marking many spiders and recording their movements in scientific form. Subsequently, an excellent collection of reptiles and insects has been lodged with the W.A. Museum. The geographers' role in the expedition was to map the area so that the biological studies could be recorded. All in all, a wealth of practical knowledge was gained.

Base camp life was an experience! The food was . . . well, as good as could be expected, and a welcome change was wild rig. (We demolished a large sow in a day). Boys appreciated living, working, eating and sleeping in the real outback of Australia, and the only criticisms were having to work too late into the night, and occasional signs of friction between party members.

The success of the expedition is attributable to many — Messrs. de Graaf, Aitken, Holmes, Savelliev, Thomson, Humphries, and especially to the leader, Mr. L. V. Shields, who master-minded the whole trip. We again thank Ampol and



## *Murchison 1968*



Geegie Camp, some tasty sucker pig and the fuel depot.

Duncan Motors, and also our friends at Murchison House Station for their help and great interest. After eleven action packed days in the scrub we re-entered civilization exhausted, but much more enlightened, and with a more than slight feeling of humility at the size, harshness and rugged beauty of this country.

---

### THE SCIENCE EXHIBITION — 1969

Towards the end of first term, a Science Exhibition in which Biology and Geology were represented, was held in the Hall.

The Exhibition was the outcome of two highly successful Annual Camps, held in the Murchison area during November, 1967 and in November, 1968. It was the School's aim to show all those who had contributed to the expense of these educational camps how their assistance had been translated into a valuable educational experience. Biology exhibits took up 140 feet of display space, while the Geology section covered 70 feet. Both sections were prepared entirely by students, supervised by their two subject masters, Mr. L. V. Shields and Mr. M. de Graaf, while the Art Master, assisted by boys, produced some high quality lettering on the labels and signs.

Outside the Hall a mock camp was set up, complete with the sleeping tents, the dining and research tent, the "kitchen", the vehicles, and the communications equipment which were used. The purpose of this was to show what is involved when such a large group of people — up to 20 — camps for any length of time away from the comforts of civilisation.

One of the highlights of the Exhibition was the wide range of live reptiles, frogs and insects, which attracted a great deal of attention. The slides of the trip, contributed by about half a dozen different members of the expedition, students and staff members, had to be shown six times to satisfy the demand. From the point of view of teaching, the Exhibition provided an added stimulus for the boys involved in its preparation and presentation to the public. Apart from arranging the exhibits and all that went with it, the students found they had to revise sections of the courses to be able to answer satisfactorily the many questions that were going to be asked of them. The boys acquitted themselves very well in what, for them, was a most unusual role.

A private collection of Aboriginal artifacts, arranged at the request of the Headmaster, proved a great drawcard.

Ambitious expeditions of this kind are expensive and they could not have been organised without the generous assistance of the Parents and Friends, who donated the tents, and Ampol which supplied the petrol. Two representatives of Ampol visited the Exhibition and we were assured that they liked what they



saw. We feel that the extra-curricular work that led up to the Exhibition is well worth the expense and the effort. Fieldwork tends to make students see the sense of what they are doing in the classroom. It also provides the students with an opportunity to show leadership, resourcefulness, initiative and a host of qualities which a classroom situation does not foster. It has been estimated that more than three hundred people visited the Exhibition. Only one complaint was heard and it was heard often. "Why was the Exhibition only held for one night?"

Finally, a word of thanks to the boys and masters involved in the preparation, and to those who willingly did our classroom work while the Exhibition was being set up. We hope we can count on everybody's support in the future in this worthwhile extension of school life.

---

### TUCKSHOP REPORT

At the request of the Headmaster, a committee was formed during 1968. The composition of the committee was to include members of the staff, Captain of the School, and mothers of the boys.

Mrs. N. Stewart was employed as manageress, and at its first meeting the committee unanimously agreed on the following :—

1. The main function of the canteen was to provide a service for day boys and boarders alike;
2. Profit was of secondary importance, and any profits made would go back to the boys;
3. The boys should play as large a part as possible in the running of the canteen.

After four terms the new committee feel they can report that their mutual aims have been more than realized. The senior boys have made a contribution in helping to control queues and with serving during busy times. Mothers of the boys have given their time willingly, coming to prepare and serve the day boys' lunches. An assistant has been engaged to help Mrs. Stewart, and to enable the tuckshop facilities to be made available to boarders, both after school and at weekends.

During the first twelve months of operation a profit of approximately \$1,200 was made. This money has been used to improve facilities in the tuckshop; to assist in the hosting of visiting interstate schools; in purchasing sporting films, and a television set, for use in Sick Bay. It is also our intention to help with the provision of a school projector, and to make a substantial contribution to the new School Library.

In conclusion, the committee would like to place on record its thanks to Mrs. Stewart, the mothers and the boys for a job well done.



## *Junior School Notes*

**Housemasters :** Mr. D. S. Haskett (Red), Mr. R. J. Holmes (Blue), Mr. L. J. Richardson (Green), Mr. R. Harrison (Gold).

**House Captains :** M. W. Hingley (Red), G. J. Lewis (Blue), M. O. Meredith† (Green), R. J. Wolff (Gold).

**Vice Captains :** A. W. Clements (Red), A. Hargreaves (Blue), J. S. Wallman (Green), A. R. F. Clarke (Gold).

In the last week of third term, 1968, students of Grade 7 and teachers enjoyed the annual Point Peron Camp. Educational visits to the B.H.P. Refinery at Kwinana, Chamberlain Industries, Osborne Metal Industries, Brisbane & Wunderlich and the Dunlop Rubber Company were made by Grades 5 and 6, while the older boys were at Peron.

At the end of November, two morning teas were held. At the first we farewelled the mothers of Grade 7 boys, and the second was held to welcome new mothers to the School. At the latter, the tuckshop ladies presented Mrs. M. W. Mill and Mrs. J. Strickland with bouquets in appreciation of their work in organising the Junior School tuckshop so efficiently. Any profit made by the tuckshop is used to provide extra equipment for the boys. This year, games for each classroom were purchased and Quoits, "Ring the Clown", Table Tennis and Battington were all enjoyed by the boys when it was too wet to play outside. The tuckshop also bought some additional cassettes for the Hanimex Playtape machine, and some soft Dunlop Rubber balls for catching games. These very soft balls cannot possibly hurt and the young boys' catching ability has improved greatly. Needless to say, the television set, an earlier tuckshop donation, came in for a lot of use during the extra-terrestrial exploration carried out by Armstrong, Aldrin and Collins. The excitement was intense as we shared a most important moment in the history of Mankind.

At the beginning of second term, we were amazed and delighted to discover that during the school holidays a tree house had been erected. The boys thoroughly enjoyed climbing over it, engrossed in their world of make-believe. A see-saw, which has recently been installed provides a great deal of pleasure for the younger lads. A garden has been a great success; boys are keen and we have a wide variety of vegetables growing.

The Brass Band, instructed by Mr. S. Sharp, plays an important part in the life of the School. It provides music at the morning assembly and also plays for special occasions. During second term, the Junior School Band joined the Senior Band and gave a splendid lunch-time concert in the School Hall. Mr. Sharp is to be congratulated on his grand contribution to music

at Hale. To prepare the boys for Brass Band work, Grade 3 are playing the recorder and Grades 1 and 2 are using percussion instruments.

The Grade 1 and 2 boys were very excited at the arrival of a piano for their room, and this will further facilitate work in the music field. Other equipment added to the Junior School this year included three radios, three more Science Research Associate Reading Boxes and six new sets of readers for use in the cross-graded reading scheme.

The Junior School gained its Colours this year. Each morning the School Flag is raised, adding colour to the bushland setting, and tradition to our life.

The School attended a performance by the touring actors of the "Theatre Arts Players" in the School Hall. Other schools in the area were invited to share the performance with our boys. The highlight of first term for Grades 6 and 7 was a visit to His Majesty's Theatre to see "The Black and White Minstrel Show", while at the end of second term, the boys organised and presented their own concert.

During the year, Grades 1 and 2 made educational visits in connection with their social studies programme. They saw Mr. Atkins' "Stoneware Pipes and Tiles" factory in the first term, the Browne's Dairy in second term, and Peters Ice Cream factory in the third term.

At the end of second term, a Junior Cross Country run was held, every boy running to earn points for his House. Green House won narrowly from Red House. This year Hale was the host school at the Junior School "Inters". A most successful meeting was enjoyed by both participants and supporters and the delicious afternoon tea was supplied by the Silver Chain Organisation.

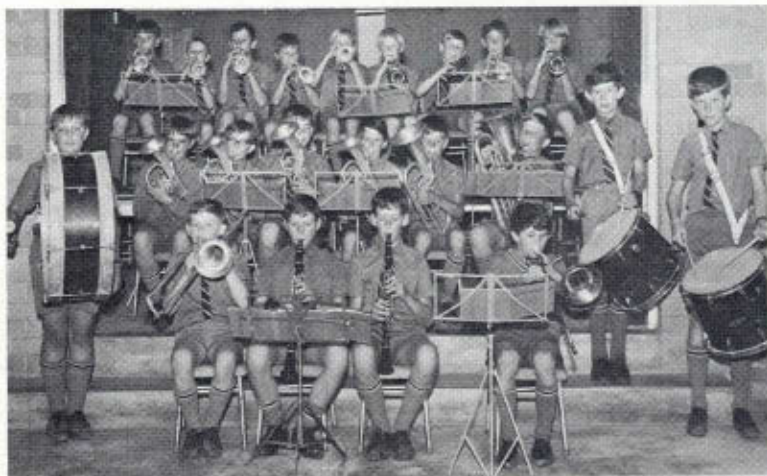
Our thanks go to the mothers who have helped out at the tuckshop throughout the year, and particularly to the tuckshop Committee of Mrs. M. W. Mill, Mrs. J. Strickland, Mrs. W. F. Butler, Mrs. R. G. Wareing, Mrs. J. S. Richardson and Mrs. S. M. J. Lewis.

Once again, all members of the Junior School are most grateful to the parents, without whose tremendous support, 1969 could not have been such a memorable year.

## JUNIOR SCHOOL SPORTS RESULTS

### INTER-HOUSE SWIMMING, 11/3/69

- U/13 — Freestyle: W. M. House 1, A. G. B. White 2, P. D. Hughes 3.  
 Breaststroke: W. M. House 1, A. G. B. White 2, G. P. Morrison 3.  
 Backstroke: W. M. House 1, A. G. B. White 2, P. D. Hughes 3.  
 Champion: W. M. House. Runner-up: A. G. B. White.
- U/12 — Freestyle: A. R. F. Clarke 1, B. K. Hancock 2, C. P. Miller 3.  
 Breaststroke: A. R. F. Clarke 1, D. Murphy 2, B. J. Atkinson 3.



The Junior School Band.



#### JUNIOR SCHOOL PREFECTS

BACK ROW—A. R. F. Clarke, J. S. Wallman, A. W. Clements, A. Hargreaves.  
FRONT ROW—M. O. Meredith, R. J. Wolff, M. W. Mill, Esq., G. J. Lewis, M. W. Hingley.



- Backstroke: A. R. F. Clarke 1, B. K. Hancock 2, J. S. Wallman 3.  
 Champion: A. R. F. Clarke. Runner-up: B. K. Hancock.
- U/11 — Freestyle: J. P. Gregson 1, K. E. Sandover 2, A. N. Sandover 3.  
 Breaststroke: K. E. Sandover 1, E. V. Tarik 2, J. J. Nyman 3.  
 Backstroke: J. P. Gregson 1, K. E. Sandover 2, A. T. Wareing 3.  
 Champion: K. E. Sandover. Runner-up: J. P. Gregson.
- U/10 — Freestyle: D. M. Sandover 1, R. V. Field 2, G. C. Anderson 3.  
 Breaststroke: D. M. Sandover 1, R. V. Field 2, C. J. Zimbulis 3.  
 Backstroke: D. M. Sandover 1, D. J. J. Vaux 2, J. C. Anderson 3.  
 Champion: D. M. Sandover. Runner-up: R. V. Field.
- U/9 — Freestyle: D. M. Rechichi 1, C. Cicchini 2, T. Davis 3. Breaststroke:  
 D. M. Rechichi 1, C. Cicchini 2, T. Davis 3. Backstroke: D. M.  
 Rechichi 1, C. Cicchini 2, R. M. Dymock 3. Champion: D. M. Rechichi.  
 Runner-up: C. Cicchini.
- U/8 — Freestyle: G. C. Anderson 1, C. R. Wareing 2, J. M. Maratos 3.  
 Breaststroke: G. C. Anderson 1, C. R. Wareing 2, J. M. Maratos 3.  
 Backstroke: G. C. Anderson 1, C. R. Wareing 2, J. M. Maratos 3.  
 Champion: G. C. Anderson. Runner-up: C. R. Wareing.
- U/7 — Freestyle: J. R. Priest 1, T. Davis 2.  
 Points: Red 218½, Green 218, Gold 133½, Blue 103.

### INTER-JUNIOR SCHOOLS SWIMMING SPORTS

Held at Christ Church Pool, 13th March, 1969

The following boys gained first positions

- 50 m. U/13 Freestyle: W. M. House. 50 m. U/13 Breaststroke: W. M. House. 50 m. U/13 Butterfly: W. M. House. 50 m. U/12 Backstroke: B. K. Hancock. 50 m. U/12 Freestyle: A. R. F. Clarke. 50 m. U/11 Freestyle: J. Birman. 50 m. U/11 Breaststroke: E. V. Tarik. 25 m. U/9 Backstroke: C. Cicchini. 25 m. U/9 Breaststroke: D. M. Rechichi. 25 m. U/9 Breaststroke: D. M. Rechichi. 6 x 50 m. U/12A Relay: Hale. 6 x 50 m. U/12B Relay: Hale.

### CRICKET

#### HALE v. SCOTCH, 20/3/69

1st XI. Lost. Hale 24; Scotch 7 for 52. 2nd XI. Lost. Hale 42; Scotch 72. U/11. Won. Hale 110; Scotch 64. U/10. Lost. Hale 3 for 27; Scotch 3 for 65.

#### HALE v. AQUINAS, 27/3/69

1st XI. Lost. Hale 43; Aquinas 44. 2nd XI. Lost. Hale 4 for 28; Aquinas 7 for 40. U/11. Won. Hale 73; Aquinas 29. U/10. Won. Hale 6 for 44; Aquinas 6 for 43.

#### HALE v. GUILDFORD, 17/4/69

1st XI. Lost. Hale 18; Guildford 40. 2nd XI. Lost. Hale 18 and 23; Guildford 50. U/11. Won. Hale 52; Guildford 34. U/10. Lost. Hale 7 for 55; Guildford 5 for 77.

#### HALE v. CHRIST CHURCH, 24/4/69

1st XI. Lost. Hale 29; C.C.G.S. 38. 2nd XI. Lost. Hale 21; C.C.G.S. 50. U/11. Won. Hale 88; C.C.G.S. 21. U/10. Draw. Hale 34; C.C.G.S. 9 for 34. House Cricket Results, 21/4/69 — 1st Gold; 2nd Red; 3rd Green; 4th Blue.

### TENNIS

#### HALE v. SCOTCH, 20/3/69

Won. Hale 2 rubbers; Scotch 0 rubbers.

#### HALE v. AQUINAS, 27/3/69

Lost. Hale 48 games; Aquinas 50 games.

#### HALE v. CHRIST CHURCH, 24/4/69

Lost. Hale 44 games; C.C.G.S. 50 games.

### SOFTBALL

#### HALE v. SCOTCH, 20/3/69

A Team. Won. Hale 21; Scotch 3. B Team. Won. Hale 36; Scotch 6.

#### HALE v. GUILDFORD, 17/4/69

A Team. Won. Hale 16; Guildford 11. B Team. Won. Hale 41; Guildford 4.



The Youthful Giants.



## THE CYGNET

## HALE v. CHRIST CHURCH, 24/4/69

A Team. Won. Hale 27; C.C.G.S. 7. B Team. Won. Hale 38; C.C.G.S. 2.  
House Softball Results, 21/4/69 — 1st Green; 2nd Blue; 3rd Red; 4th Gold.

## FOOTBALL

## HALE v. SCOTCH, 5/6/69

1st XVIII. Lost. Hale 3.3; Scotch 9.19. 2nd XVIII. Lost. Hale 7.10; Scotch 11.0.

## HALE v. WESLEY, 12/6/69

1st XVIII. Won. Hale 7.11; Wesley 2.4. 2nd XVIII. Won. Hale 11.11; Wesley 0.4.

## HALE v. CHRIST CHURCH, 19/6/69

1st XVIII. Lost. Hale 2.1; C.C.G.S. 12.13. 2nd XVIII. Won. Hale 3.5; C.C.G.S. 1.4.

## HALE v. TRINITY, 26/6/69

1st XVIII. Lost. Hale 1.4; Trinity 11.18. 2nd XVIII. Lost. Hale 1.1; Trinity 9.10.

## HALE v. GUILDFORD, 3/7/69

1st XVIII. Lost. Hale 4.3; Guildford 4.6. 2nd XVIII. Won. Hale 6.7; Guildford 1.7.

## HALE v. AQUINAS, 10/7/69

1st XVIII. Lost. Hale 2.2; Aquinas 11.10. 2nd XVIII. Won. Hale 5.7; Aquinas 2.4.

## HOCKEY

## HALE v. SCOTCH, 5/6/69

A Team. Drew. Hale 2; Scotch 2. B Team. Lost. Hale 0; Scotch 2.

## HALE v. CHRIST CHURCH, 19/6/69

A Team. Lost. Hale 1; C.C.G.S. 11. B Team. Lost. Hale 0; C.C.G.S. 4.

## HALE v. TRINITY, 26/6/69

A Team. Lost. Hale 1; Trinity 4. B Team. Lost. Hale 0; Trinity 5.

## HALE v. AQUINAS, 10/7/69

A Team. Lost. Hale 0; Aquinas 3. B Team. Drew. Hale 1; Aquinas 1.

## RUGBY KNOCK-OUT COMPETITION, 24/7/69

Hale 31 defeated Aquinas 0. Hale 12 defeated St. Louis 0. Hale 15 defeated Trinity A, 0. Hale 22 defeated Trinity B, 0. Hale 6 drew with Scotch 6. Final Positions : Hale and Scotch equal 1st; St. Louis 3rd; Trinity A 4th; Aquinas 5th; Trinity B 6th.

## LIGHTNING FOOTBALL AND HOCKEY CARNIVAL at Hale, 31/7/69

## FOOTBALL

Aquinas 3.7 defeated Wesley 0; Trinity 1.0 defeated C.C.G.S. 0.1; Hale 3.4 defeated St. Louis 1.1; Scotch 1.4 defeated Guildford 0. Semi-Finals — Aquinas 2.0 defeated Trinity 1.0; Scotch 2.2 defeated Hale 0.4. Final — Aquinas 2.2 defeated Scotch 1.4.

## HOCKEY

Guildford 1 defeated C.C.G.S. 0; Wesley 1 defeated Trinity 0; Aquinas 2 defeated St. Louis 0; Hale 2 defeated Scotch 0.

Semi-Finals — Guildford 3 defeated Wesley 0; Aquinas 3 defeated Hale 0. Final — Guildford 2 defeated Aquinas 0.

House Hockey Matches — 1st Green, 2nd Gold; 3rd Blue; 4th Red.

Cross Country — 1st Green; 2nd Red; 3rd Gold; 4th Blue.

*Athletics*

Mr. D. S. Haskett arranged the following meetings at Hale School on Craig Oval. St. Louis, Trinity, Aquinas and Hale School competed on September 18th.

Hale's first positions were :—

U/13 B, 100 m. M. O. Meredith. U/13 B, 200 m. M. K. Rathjen. U/13 A, 200 m. I. B. Lilburne. U/13 A, 800 m. K. S. Riseborough. U/13 High



Jump, G. L. Fletcher. U/11 Triple Jump, A. R. Canova.

Hale, Scotch, Christ Church and Guildford competed on September 25th.

Hale's first positions were :—

Open, 55 m. Hurdles W. M. House. U/13A, 100 m. I. B. Lilburne. U/13 A, 200 m. I. B. Lilburne. U/13 Long Jump, M. K. Rathjen. U/13 Relay, Hale. U/11 A, 75 m. J. Bird. U/11 B, 75 m. R. D. Gell. U/11 A, 55 m. Hurdles, D. J. J. Vaux. U/10 B, 50 m. D. M. Rechichi. U/10 B, 55 m. Hurdles, P. W. Mack. U/10 High Jump, S. A. Nicholas. U/9 A, 50 m. C. Cicchini. U/9 B, 50 m. C. R. Wareing.

Hale and Wesley competed on October 2nd.

Hale's first positions were :—

Open 100 m. M. P. Mitchell. Open 55 m. Hurdles, M. P. Mitchell. Open 200 m. M. P. Mitchell. Open 800 m. K. S. Riseborough. U/13 A, 100 m. I. B. Lilburne. U/13 B, 100 m. A. W. Waterhouse. U/13 B, 55 m. Hurdles, B. J. Atkinson. U/13 A, 200 m. I. B. Lilburne. U/13 B, 200 m. M. O. Meredith. U/13 Relay, Hale. U/12 B, 100 m. J. McGeough. U/12 B, 55 m. Hurdles, L. W. Rolston. U/12 B, 200 m. J. McGeough. U/12 A, Relay, Hale. U/12 B, Relay, Hale. U/11 A, 75 m. D. J. J. Vaux. U/11 A, 55 m. Hurdles, D. J. J. Vaux. U/11 B, 55 m. Hurdles, J. Bird. U/11 Relay, Hale. U/10 55 m. Hurdles, P. W. Mack.

## *Junior School Athletics Carnival*

These sports were held on Craig Oval on October 9th, starting at 1.30 p.m. We are very grateful for the help of several fathers who assisted with the judging of races.

### Championships

Open — 200 m.: M. P. Mitchell 1, A. G. B. White 2, W. M. House 3.

100 m.: M. P. Mitchell 1, A. G. B. White 2, W. M. House 3.

High Jump: W. M. House 1, A. G. B. White 2, R. F. Wilson 3.

Long Jump: A. G. B. White 1, M. P. Mitchell 2, R. F. Wilson 3.

Triple Jump: M. P. Mitchell 1, A. G. B. White 2, W. M. House 3.

Champion: M. P. Mitchell. Runner-up: W. M. House.

U/13 — 200 m.: I. B. Lilburne 1, M. K. Rathjen 2, M. O. Meredith 3.

100 m.: I. B. Lilburne 1, M. K. Rathjen 2, M. O. Meredith 3.

55 m. Hurdles: M. K. Rathjen 1, M. O. Meredith 2, G. P. Bailey 3.

High Jump: M. K. Rathjen 1, S. A. Anderson 2.

Long Jump: M. K. Rathjen 1, S. A. Anderson 2, G. P. Bailey 3.

Triple Jump: M. K. Rathjen 1, M. O. Meredith 2, S. A. Anderson 3.

Champion: M. K. Rathjen. Runner-up: M. O. Meredith.

U/12 — 100 m.: A. T. M. Taylor 1, J. S. Wallman 2, P. J. Hammond 3.

55 m. Hurdles: G. A. Shaw 1, J. S. Wallman 2, A. T. M. Taylor 3.

High Jump: J. S. Wallman 1, D. H. Edwards 2, J. Birman 3.

Long Jump: J. S. Wallman 1, R. V. Field 2, G. A. Shaw 3.

Triple Jump: J. S. Wallman 1, R. V. Field 2, J. McGeough 3.

Champion: J. S. Wallman. Runners-up: A. T. M. Taylor, R. V. Field, G. A. Shaw.

U/11 — 100 m.: J. Bird 1, D. J. J. Vaux 2, R. D. Gell 3. 55 m. Hurdles:

D. J. J. Vaux 1, G. J. Rogers 2, R. D. Gell 3. High Jump: R. J.

Canova 1, R. D. Gell 2, G. J. Rogers 3. Long Jump: D. J. J. Vaux 1,

J. Bird 2, M. Kommer 3. Triple Jump: A. T. Wareing 1, R. J.

Canova 2, A. N. Sandover 3. Champion: D. J. J. Vaux. Runner-up:

J. Bird.

U/10 — 75 m.: P. W. Mack 1, I. M. Lishman 2, S. A. Nicholas 3.

55 m. Hurdles: P. W. Mack 1, G. H. Wheeler 2, S. A. Nicholas 3.

High Jump: S. A. Nicholas 1, D. M. Rechichi 2, G. H. Wheeler, J.

R. Krause, P. W. Mack equal 3. Long Jump: P. W. Mack 1, S. B.

Dean 2, I. M. Lishman 3. Triple Jump: D. M. Rechichi 1, P. W. Mack

2, S. B. Dean 3. Champion: P. W. Mack. Runner-up: S. A. Nicholas.

Final Points: Green 748, Red 698, Gold 517, Blue 425.

## INTER-SCHOOL SPORTS

The Junior Schools' Inters were held on Craig Oval on October 16th, 1969, in very hot conditions.

Records broken were :—

Triple Jump U/11B G. Parentich (Aquinas). Triple Jump U/11A A. Quelby (G.G.S.). 200 m. Open D. Cox (Trinity). 200 m. U/13A I. B. Lilburne (Hale). 200 m. U/12A Pesick (Trinity), D. Ward (St. Louis). 200 m. U/12B Bridgwood (Aquinas). Triple Jump U/12A P. Duckett (Aquinas). Leaderball B Hale. 100 m. Open D. Cox (Trinity). 800 m. Open England (Scotch). Relay 4 x 50 m. U/10A (Trinity).

I. B. Lilburne was presented with the Frank Day Award for the most outstanding Hale athlete.

## IT

Stark against the sky it stands,  
Soaring upwards from the sands,  
Built by slaves from many lands,

It stands.

Resting on its ancient blocks,  
Foundations carved Nature's rocks,  
Its doors are closed with iron locks,

It stands.

From marble were its columns made,  
But all its glory NOW has strayed,  
Its walls have now by time been flayed,

It stands.

A shrine where noble men have passed,  
But all those good times could not last,  
No mercy shown, the time's been fast,

It falls.

—J.S.E., 3L.

## OBSTACLE COURSE

Envy. Hatred. Jealousy.  
These are man's stumbling blocks.  
It is so easy to hate,  
So hard to love.  
So easy to covet,  
Yet hard to have.  
We all need love,  
But so few of us give it.  
Jealousy, hatred, envy,  
These are our stumbling blocks.

—J.E.P., 5A.



### GODS FROM THE SKY

With a final, coughing splutter, the last engine died, and the space ship was in free fall. Seconds later came three simultaneous jerks. The ship's re-entry parachutes opened safely and guided the craft gently to a soft landing on the friendly sands of Mother Earth. The occupants were five — a pilot, an engineer, and a husband, his wife and their baby — and they were on the first long-range time flight launched from Earth in mid-August of the year 2186.

On Earth in 2186, man had complete control of all natural phenomena with the exception of the mysterious and baffling fourth dimension — time. But in the short space of nine years, the problem of time travel had been isolated and virtually conquered. After 2000 years of wonder, experiment and failure, man had finally triumphed, and the enigma of time was unfolded before his startled eyes.

One simple mistake had started man on the right track. It happened at an isolated rocket launching site in Western Canada. A rocket, (or more correctly, a space pod) was to be launched. All take-off drill had been completed successfully, and the pod was carefully placed into the cannon-like construction which was to hurl it out of the Earth's gravitational pull and into space. Just before firing, the cannon's power-output control was set to give the space pod its necessary initial acceleration, and this was where the elementary error was made. The power-output control was set at an acceleration many times that which was needed for a correct launching, and when the power was triggered, the pod flew out at a great rate, sailed upwards several miles — and then ceased to exist! Radar reports and readings were checked, re-checked and checked again, but delivered the same result with clocklike continuity. At a height of 12.83 kilometres, the space pod and its two passengers had disappeared into very thin air!

The incident resulted in considerable Press speculation, and several eminent scientists became interested. In less than



two weeks, a small army of men was working on the case, and it was not long before the possibilities of what had happened to the pod were reduced to one; its immense velocity had caused it to jump time. This startling conclusion could not be overlooked by the Government, and the matter of time travel became a national project.

At the end of six years came Man's first controlled time flight. The power-output was just high enough to ensure the craft slipped out of its time-zone and into another. The actual time spent in the past was a little over one second, but this was long enough for a comprehensive soil and rock analysis, which showed fairly accurately into which time-zone the craft had slipped. In actual fact, it landed in the middle of the previous week in a remote part of Alaska. After this voyage, many other journeys of a similar nature were undertaken, but the time-zone visited in every instance was never more than a year away from the zone from which it had come.

Then came the first longer range time journey. There was much excitement as lift-off day drew near. The power-output was set at a very high level, and the ship was launched. Everything functioned correctly, and when the ship finally reached its destination, which was unknown, all members of the crew knew exactly what was expected of them. The main aim of the voyage was to test a human being's psychological reactions to such a trip. That was the reason for such a wide variation in the ages of the members of the crew. The captain was a man of forty-five years; the engineer, a woman about thirty; the husband and wife were both in their early twenties; and the baby was just a month old.

As the door of the ship swung open, a moonlit panorama became visible. It was a rocky desert — harsh, barren and icy cold. Further observation revealed, on a hill about eight miles away, a small cluster of lights which must have been a town. The awe of realizing they had landed on an Earth centuries younger or older than their own fired the crew with a fierce ambition. All had jobs to do, and with only fifteen minutes in which to do them they began working feverishly.

The husband and wife took the baby out of the ship and put him on a rock a hundred yards away, to give him a chance to recover from the effects of the ship's artificial atmosphere. Then the adults went about their respective duties, until a cry from the captain roused them. The radar-scope showed that two humans were approaching, but that the ship was still hidden from their view by a large hill. The humans were nearly to the top of the rise and very soon they would be able to see the ship clearly. The crew had explicit orders to avoid any form of contact, even visual, with the humans they might chance to encounter. It was for this reason that the radar was specially

tuned to record only human beings. And now it warned them that two "ancients" were approaching.

The crew rushed aboard the space craft, and take-off was accomplished in record time. It was not until they were well on the way back to their correct time zone that the wife realised. The baby had been left behind, sleeping snugly on a rock in the middle of a barren, harsh desert, right in the path of two ancient humans who might be barbarians — cannibals even. But it was too late to do anything now. The chances of getting back to that same time-zone to rescue the baby were infinitesimal. He would have to stay there . . . there was nothing they could do.

Back on the ground, the two people, also a man and his wife, leading a donkey, had just come over the rise. As they walked towards the distant town, the woman noticed a blue bundle of cloth lying on a rock near the track. From it came the whimpering of a baby. Rushing over to it, she picked it up, and held it warmly to her breast. What could a baby be doing here? They could not begin to realize from whence it had come.

And even less did they realise that the baby was to die, thirty two years later, nailed to a cross, on a hill named Calvary.

As they stood in the cold desert, wondering, the man — Joseph was his name — looked up into the heavens and saw a star, a larger star than all the rest, slowly diminishing into the future.

—J.G.C., 4B.

### THE END OF A HALEIAN

The sun sinks slowly o'er the Hall at last,  
Golden yellow and pink all the great clouds burn,  
As boys look for the last time, ne'er to return  
To the classes of old, the battlefields past.

Some look back with many a curse and a scowl  
At five precious years of life that they've wasted,  
Seated at the back with their faces pasted  
In obtuse expressions till the bell's mournful howl.

Then out to the ovals with a joyous shout,  
Where for one short hour the footballs they've kicked,  
Before the journey to home, from where they've slipped  
To the outside world; to the life of a lout.

To others, however, the School will forever  
Be a reminder of fruitful years that have passed,  
Of the happy days, and then the saddening last,  
After which a Haleian they will be again — never!

—H.W., 5A.



"MR GIDNEY'S Room"  
[Economics and History]

### NOISE

Noise is the sound of the crowd  
as they roar  
for my blood.

Noise is the sound of the rope  
as it strangles  
my cry.

Noise is the sound of the crowd  
in my ear  
as I die.

Noise is the sound of the quiet  
as my world  
slips away.

—J.G.C., 4B.

### THE PASSING

When I look back upon my school,  
have I learnt from my mistakes  
or have I been an utter fool?

I know,  
not what,  
except, perhaps,  
a longing.

—B.J.E., 4B.



## AMERICA '69

The youth jabbed — the pain was continuous, but, slowly, surely a wave of relief passed through his body. It was warm, friendly and adaptable and soon the pain was gone, and he was in his own world. Nothing could penetrate his cocoon — he was safe now — for a little while at least, in his own world of pleasure.

A land of moving colours, warm yellows, greens, and pastels flooded into his head, swirling into every conceivable pattern. All of his previous existence was forgotten now, and he was content to just relax and let the warmth flow through him, soothing and caressing his worn out frame. Once again, he turned to trying to identify or work out his immediate sensations. The colours were still flowing in and out, and he seemed to have stopped, while outside, the world went its own way, its gruesome way.

Every time, he tried to establish what went on in his mind, but never could he find anything concrete, on which to base his assumptions. And anyhow, he always finished up succumbing to the temptation.

The colours were still swirling and mixing, but to him they seemed to be changing. They were forming shapes — tall, bent and grotesque — threatening as they swept towards him. The shapes became darker — continually changing. Already the pastel hues were giving way to violet and blacks, as the shapes came clearer.

Fear built up inside him and he began to run. But they were all around him now — closing — and he became desperate.

Frantically he searched for an opening, an escape, but there was none. Now they were on him, tearing him and cutting through his mind. The pain surged back as the shapes swept in again and again. He was trying to fight, desperately clinging to his life, but the pain increased, became an unbearable burden, possessing, tearing, until his body had become limp, and gratefully he sank to the ground, dead.

—J.G.C., 4B.

## END OF THE WORLD

They built up their nuclear weapons,  
Then one day came the war —  
A raging destructive holocaust —  
Of life there was no more.  
People were writhing in agony,  
As slowly the deadly dust spread.  
The earth was black and broken,  
The human race was dead!

—S.F., 2L.

This year we have decided to include some ideas from letters that have been written to the Editor. To save space the authors' names have been omitted and the one "Dear Sir" will apply to all.

Dear Sir,

Why is there so little space in the "Cygnet"? A school the size of Hale needs more than 180 pages to tell its story. Why not larger pages?

*Editor:* Another tradition killer!

"Russian" and "Agricultural Science" should be included in the curriculum.

I have found a Homework Diary bearing no name, and in which there is only one entry: "No Honour Board corrections done for five years". Do you know to whom it belongs?

While the excellent service provided by the Tuckshop is much appreciated, it is clear that the room will soon be too small to cope adequately with the School's population.

Why does the most comfortable footwear look the worst? DB's are immaculate!

As caps have now all but disappeared from Hale, it seems an inopportune time for the military powers to introduce powder-blue berets.

If smoking is so bad, as it undoubtedly is, and exercise so essential, why has P.T. disappeared?

I know fourth years are problems, but surely it isn't legal to deport them to Wittenoom?

The importance of debating cannot be over-emphasised. Why, though, is debating regarded as a sport?

The scene in the Hall during the mid-year examinations was reminiscent of the Russian refugees at a Siberian railway station. Some form of heating in what is an extremely cold hall, seems desirable.

Too many Hale students will not pick up rubbish unless asked to. Have we become a hopeless race of litterbugs?

I know my School is not perfect. Is there anything I could do to help?

*Editor:* Certainly! Your first task will be to attend to the matters raised in the above letters.

---

### THEY'VE BEEN HEARD IN '69

"For what we are about to receive may the Lord make us truly hopeful".

"Strike me pink, lads, you botch everything up!"

"Now let's slip into some algebra, lads!"

"Are you right there, boy?"

"You make every mistake you could and a few you couldn't!"

"I hope this is meaningful!"

"Splendid, chaps!"

"I am a rower and rowers are very strong."

"Bob's your uncle, or as near as makes no odds!"

"The atmosphere protects us from cosmetic rays."

"Sorry I'm late for class, sir, I have been having difficulty getting through to my broker!"

"You slovenly little cadet!"

"There is nothing in the world that I'd rather see than a Lamborghini driven by me."

"Ninety-five per cent of the world's knowledge is stored in books. To gain this knowledge, you must simply read."

"Now just a few words about the sporting arrangements for this afternoon."

"Pockets, Joe!"

"Have I told you the story about Aden?"

"Read, note, learn and inwardly digest."

"With the advent of Wittenoom, Northam Cadet Camp will no longer be required!"

"From what we have received may the Lord make haste to save us".

## 21st OF JULY

In ages by  
 The Moon, a wondrous gleam  
 of yellow stain and tarnish,  
 looked upon an ageless world  
 with scorn.  
 The time now past  
 has revealed  
 nature's inmost secrets.  
 Man has conquered  
 the distance — the time.  
 To herald his  
 glorious triumph?  
 A starving globe,  
 a struggling globe  
 seethes beneath the  
 Cry of "Freedom".  
 The conquest,  
 acclaimed,  
 Now ended,  
 Asks the question,  
 What now?  
 Infinity or Knowing End.

—G.G.D., 4B.



## NEW ZEALAND . . . THIS LAND IS MADE FOR SEEING

New Zealand is probably the most naturally beautiful country in the world. About the only thing nature forgot was a desert. But it has mountains capped with perpetual snow, glaciers, fiords, lakes, and thermal areas second to none.

We stayed at Youth Hostels where, in return for 50 cents and half an hour's work, we obtained lodgings for the night. It cost us about two dollars to join the association and our membership is valid for anywhere in the world.

New Zealand is a poor country, and is very much the little brother to Australia. But try to suggest that New Zealand become a state and you are howled down. It is still essentially British in flavour. It has Motorways and Bovril, and most of the cars are of British origin.

The North Island of New Zealand was a let down. It has two scenic credits, its thermal land and Mount Egmont. Indeed, we began to feel that the latter did not exist, because the long white clouds of the country hid it completely all the time we were there. There was a story of a man who had gone to New Plymouth (near Egmont) every year for a fortnight for eleven years, and he had never seen the mountain once. We believed it.

Rotorua was very, very steamy. There was steam coming from the storm drains and steam coming from the fountains in parks. The geysers were breathtaking. At one moment there was a hole in the ground and seconds later there was a column of steam forty feet high. Bubbling mud puddles fascinated us. They "glooped" a spout of mud around them and then "glooped" again.

Perhaps the most memorable thing about Rotorua for us was on New Year's Eve when we watched a Maori boy run down a main street about 11.30 p.m. with a flashing blue police light tied to his head. A novel idea in launching a new year!

One of the things that struck us most in New Zealand was the total absence of any racial problem. The people were the friendliest I have ever met, and indeed, when we went to the home of a taxi driver to book a taxi for the next morning he invited us in and offered us soft drinks. On another occasion we had to walk about a mile, carrying heavy cases, to the hostel in Wellington. We were half way there and pretty tired when a passing motorist pulled up and offered us a lift. It was this spontaneous goodwill which made the country so enjoyable.

We went from North Island to South on a ferry and passed the wrecked "Wahine", being raised. The South Island was tremendous. Christchurch is the main city and it is a beautiful city, dominated by its one central Cathedral, in the city centre. The streets are at right angles to each other everywhere, except for one curious street in the city which for no apparent reason runs at a 45 degree angle with the others. The city is cut off

from the coast by high hills, and a tunnel running through these to the port had just been completed.

We went to Lake Tekapo first of all. As we drove over a crest we were suddenly confronted with a vast expanse of the bluest lake we had ever seen. It was a deep copper sulphate blue, and was surrounded by craggy mountains on all sides.

Then there was Mount Cook, a most magnificent mountain. It stood in the distance, with a perpetual cap of snow, its sharp and curved top looking down on the world from twelve thousand feet high. And all around it were other lesser mountains, magnificent in their own right, but dominated by this one piece of nature's brilliant architecture, with glaciers coming down its side at the rate of feet per year. It was an incredible spectacle.

We camped in an old shack at Mount Cook, and had a view second to none. The expense at Mount Cook certainly made the tourist pay for the spectacle. Even cheap things like chocolate were up a few cents. We went on a short hike and were intrigued by a sight of two rivers joining. One was muddy and brown. The other was sky blue. For about a hundred yards after the intersection there was a ruler line between the two colours, and then they merged.

On the way back from Mount Cook we crossed over the O'Neil Memorial Bridge. It was being erected, but could accept traffic. Tourists were invited to throw rocks onto the foundations to add to them, as the custom dates back to Maori times, when this symbolised a form of prayer and thanksgiving.

We then went to Milford Sound, one of the finest fiords in the world. The slopes of the mountains were almost vertical, and one could throw a stone into the water ten feet from the shore, knowing that it would sink over six hundred feet straight down before it touched the side. The fiord was spectacular, with hanging valleys and long waterfalls and rugged mountains falling into the sea. The most notable thing about the Sound was the insects. There seemed to be a thousand midges for each person.

Probably the most memorable think that happened to us on the trip was when Stu O'Neil, Graham Watson and I had a picnic on the middle of a railway bridge. Suddenly there was a scream of "Hey, you guys, a train". I moved as I never thought possible and so did Stu and Waddo. A push car then ambled past over the bridge!

We finished up by staying at Lake Manapouri for three days. We took a speedboat ride to a hydro-electric station and to another fiord. The country on the west side is typical of sub-tropical forest. As the guide said, "Nine months of the year it's wet, the other three months is the rainy season".

We left New Zealand, after visiting the Duty-Free shop, completely satisfied with our visit. We had stayed a month. It was just right. We had seen not everything, but enough. We had a far wider outlook on New Zealand from then on. So the group of Graham Watson, Michael Cumpston, Rob Deephouse, Brett Bailey, Rod Easdown and Stu O'Neil arrived home, and it was only then that our leader, Mr. Bob McMath, told us that the Combi bus we used on the South Island, where the roads were so mountainous, had had faulty brakes. He hadn't told us before because he didn't want us to panic.

How nice!

—R.D.E., 5C.

---

### WITH A KNIFE

In solemn silence she enters,  
Knife poised in palm.  
With knitted brows she raises it  
And brings it down, quite calm.  
Again and again she strikes at it,  
Tears streaming from her eyes.  
And at last it's done.  
"I've done it," she sighs,  
As she wipes her eyes.  
"I've done it," she cries,  
Triumphantly.  
She has sliced the onion.

—I.A.T., 2L.

---

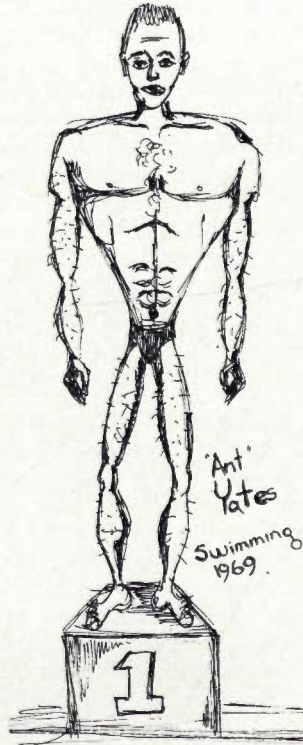
The occupants of the small, dark room cower behind the window. Outside, terrifying jungle noises of an impatient crowd penetrate the flimsy protection of the shutter. Bells ring — sirens wail. It was no use — they had to face it. For one agonised moment, with hand on latch, they wondered if they could make a stand this time, and refuse to face the rampant mob. The impulse flickered and died. From some inner source strength came, and with a flourish, the shutter was swung away from the opening. Their last refuge was gone — "Some absentee forms, please." "Can I've the dark room key?" "My son has forgotten his lunch." R-r-ing, tr-r-ill, r-ring. "Good morning, can I help you?" "Mr. Taylor, Towers, Wheeler etc. etc. etc. — a 'phone call for you." "Oh, Mr. Marshall, will you . . ." "Have you the Library paper?"

A siren — the sound of shuffling feet . . . Merciful silence.  
A day has begun in the School Office.





Dave Burr



### EVERYDAY

With a Golden Syrup tin in hand,  
 And his straw broom working,  
 Cobwebs, window dirt, paper spitballs  
 Generations of boys  
 Into his bucket, along with the dirt  
 Go memories of decades —  
 And thoughts.  
 How many hundreds saw  
 Day upon day as he works,  
 Stole glances from classrooms,  
 Looked up from lunches  
 But never heard him speak.  
 Boys don't think about the past,  
 They cannot see the future.  
 All they do is look at him —  
 He's been here for ever.

—D.M.Z., 4B,

## ONE LESS

Each step was an effort. Bent and huddled against the rain, he slowly struggled up the steep, dirty steps. He slowly shuffled along the path, through the park, each step a little more painful than the one before. He stopped, turned his back on the wind and placed his frail and useless bulk on a white bench.

He was dying. But he was relieved to know that at last he was going to where he could rest in peace. His old friend Geromy had kept him alive through most of this bitter winter, but he had lost his will to live and no longer did he want to. It could have been easy to throw himself under a car, but his small remnants of pride would not let him die with no pride at all. Benjamin James was once a proud man and black, so very black. But he was proud to be a negro and had risen from the poverty stricken gutters of the black ghettos to a man of importance and of fame. He strove to rise to a position of power and he rose to be leader of the negroes, respected by white and black. But he was passive, not violent, and he appealed to his people not to shed blood, but resist passively. Although he was respected and revered, he could not control his people's anger when two negroes were brutally battered to death by a group of young whites. He appealed and appealed but was trodden underfoot and stripped of all power. His wife was killed and he was defeated. He drifted from town to town, job to job and finally returned to the New York ghetto where he was remembered by one, Geromy. He slowly came to rely more and more on Geromy and Geromy accepted it. He loved the old man.

He sat on the bench, a shrivelled shell of dull pain and gazed remotely through the grey rain at the frozen landscape. He was a sign of defeat and he believed that the negroes would never win and that the whites would always dominate.

As old Benjamin thought and hurt, someone else, just a few blocks away also hurt. It was not a man, but a woman, a woman in labour. She did not have a doctor, for she had no money, but she had a midwife. But things were going badly, for she had been in pain for an hour with this small unwanted child. The child was illegitimate and just another hungry mouth to feed. The child had no life and had no destiny, but yet it was struggling to break into life, into a world where it was not wanted. But the woman fought and the child fought and the midwife urged.

It was getting dark and Benjamin knew he should be getting along. Geromy would be worrying about him. He urged himself to get up but his stiff muscles would not respond and he only managed to raise himself one or two inches above the seat. This was going to take a great effort but he knew he still had it in him. With one mighty surge he lifted himself and stood erect, not bent, and stayed there gazing at the sky,

motionless. He stood there, a statue of what he once was, a proud and determined man. Then as he slowly shuffled to the park exit he returned to the bent and shrivelled character of his old age. The walk to Geromy's was at least a half mile and it hurt him so. It had hurt him for the past six months but that had not deterred him from taking his daily walk. But today the pain was special, for he knew it was the last time he would feel the misery of the walk. The walk down Arntz Street always seemed like an eternity of pain and the quicker he walked the more was the pain. He walked though; everyday he walked; it was his last show of resistance.

The woman screamed and sweated; the pain was unbearable. If the baby wasn't born in two hours the woman would be dead. The contrast between the two, Benjamin and the woman, was interesting. Benjamin's pain was slow, dull and undulating; the woman's was sharp and periodical.

Benjamin staggered and fell against the wall, flung his arms across the bricks, gasping for support, but the wall, wet and slimy, offered no support. With his heart throbbing, he slowly slid down the wall and sobbed like a child. It started to rain. The cold, biting wind stirred him into movement. He wouldn't let himself die in the gutter. He staggered down the path, stopping every twenty paces to gain a breath. The street was deserted. There was no one to help him. He bypassed Geromy's house, not wishing to burden himself upon his kind friend. Slowly, so very slowly, he accomplished the impossible. He was now but a bare hundred yards from the door to his block of apartments. He struggled on and through the small door and found he had to rest before he tackled the stairs. He started to climb the bare and rickety wooden steps with one hand on the bannister and the other on the flaking wall for balance. He reached the head of the stairs, took one step across the corridor and then lurched for the door handle, as his heart burned a hole in his chest. He gripped the handle and bared his teeth as the worst attack violently shook him. Slowly the seizure ebbed away and he opened the door and mercifully collapsed on his naked bed. He lay in his wet clothes and silently sobbed in self pity.

The night was wet and dark and ominous in its quiet. Benjamin lay on his bed and stared at the ceiling and then the last attack hit him and he cried out in pain and anguish.

"One less nigger to worry about".

He rasped a short dry laugh and died.

Relief flooded into the woman's body and the wailing of a new born babe could be heard.

One less nigger to worry about . . . ?

—B.J.E., 4B.



## THE THINGS THEY SAY

"Then you should say what you mean", the March Hare went on.

Masters' more peculiar utterances have often become sources of great entertainment to their appreciative classes. Often repeated statements and clichés are soon associated with certain speakers and usually become standing jokes. The most amusing thing about all this, however, is that very few of these well-known pronouncements are actually intended to be funny.

A certain science master, for example, was genuinely surprised when his perceptive Chemistry class found amusing the simple fact that for all intents and purposes he "considers sewers and swimming pools to be much the same". He was discussing the uses of chlorine. Another forceful Maths and English teacher refuses, however, to be in any way dominated by these same somewhat exuberant pupils. He has unique "supersonic hearing", as well as a monopoly on all speech. In a generous mood this man, with no qualms about the matter, will offer any pupil, capable of resisting destruction, crushing and total annihilation, ten thousand dollars and half the tuckshop on the nose. It goes without saying that the tuckshop still stands on the ground.

Other more cautious teachers endeavour to 'sell' their subject to occasionally dubious classes by displaying effervescent enthusiasm for it. A certain ex-military engineer, never ceasing to be *fascinated* by his chosen science, is naturally enough slightly perplexed (and even distressed) to discover a cheap and lurid paperback in front of a perhaps less intrigued student. "The temptation to read such literature in class is great", it is wistfully observed, "so kindly refrain from bringing it with you". This is not to say that an appreciation of good English is to be discouraged in his classes; to the contrary, experimental write-ups should be an example of it. Ideally they are to resemble mini skirts — long enough to meet priorities and short enough to be interesting.

A sporting History master (evidently fond of what he teaches) makes a point of welcoming his classes to "their favourite subject". His favour for them quickly wanes; he is inevitably compelled to declare "two minutes time-on" when they persistently 'discuss' during what was specifically designated a 'silence period'.

Some unfortunate language masters have difficulty in communicating foreign vernacular to strine-inclined pupils. "KESTionnaire" is the unending wail of 'le professeur de française', whilst a German master in the adjoining room determines definitely that from now on "this class will WORK".

## A TIME TO LIVE

The damp of summer heat.  
Study.  
There is a certain drowsiness.  
Bright light glows,  
Eyes burn.  
Poke a dormant moth,  
it flutters,  
flies  
into a lamp;  
it dies.  
Smell of decomposition.  
Light out.  
Study no more.  
Live,  
before I am poked  
and jump into the sun.

—B.J.E., 4B.

---

HAIKU

The capsule crawls nearer the moon —  
Whilst behind it  
The Earth holds its breath.

Cool, crisp, long, cool wave,  
Shining in the summer sun;  
Surfers' dream and world.

Reluctantly the red sun  
Sinks under the horizon;  
Darkness spreads slowly.

The Cross  
Stark on the hilltop —  
Was it all in vain?

Man  
Was born to die —  
But He lives on.

## APOLLO

Ten! . . . Nine! . . . Eight! . . .

—They've checked the freight,  
No time to debate,  
The mission can't wait  
And the moon is lunate —

Seven! . . . Six! . . . Five! . . .

Will they survive,  
As they search and strive  
To create and contrive?

—We see it all live . . .

Four! . . . Three! . . . Two! . . .

Spectacular view —  
The crew see it too,  
The smoke pours through  
And fills the sky blue.

One . . .

It's begun

Zero . . .

Ignition!  
A thundering transition  
To fulfil an ambition.

This effigy of power —

This gleaming white tower,  
Hurtles through space

With great speed and grace

Its rockets ablaze never cease to amaze,

And the moon lurks nearer . . .

Flickering lights and flashing screens,

All secret instruments in a space race

Knobs and buttons in reds and greens —

All arrayed in this "capsule of conquest".

And the glass-faced astronaut a mass of tubes,

With adventure in heart,

Anxiety in face,

Who will adorn the face of the moon;

This glassy-eyed "conquistador" of space.

Celestial exploration be our purpose and our future

And thus between the worlds will be a "universal suture".

—R.N.J., 2L.

## COFFEE SHOP

Dark. Misty. Loud.

Blanketed by smoky shroud;

People laugh. People sing,

Escaping the eternal ring.

—J.E.P., 5A.



## A DISASTER

Resplendently the sun commenced its parade across the heavens, bringing new life to the prehistoric world. An early-morning breeze stirred the sleeping air. Floating on the zephyr was a strange scent, a scent which made even the mighty Pleistocene bison raise his massive head and look about.\* It was the scent of primordial man.

Man of this primeval age was neither ape nor man, but both combined, perhaps the origin of each. Distinguishing him from all other creatures, before or after, was his ability to think about objects not directly concerning him. He learned to use cunning to fill the stomach.

At present, man was a group of about ten animals primarily concerned with the disposal of the fruits of a recent kill. Man had food and no immediate enemy threatened his security. One beast of the band completed the consumption of his portion of the kill. Fully five foot tall, he was a magnificent specimen in the prime of life. He eyed the kill. Only the lesser sections of meat remained. He eyed another biped, ignoring the snarling prehistoric jackals, gradually closing about the kill. He observed the tasty morsel in the hand of his contemporary. Man thought. Slowly he rose, grasping as he did so, a rock, his only tool. In silence, he crept behind his intended victim. Rapidly his arm descended. The "tribe" looked up and eyed the killer, curiosity expressed on all their faces, for there had been no reason for the attack.

The fatal blow had been struck. The blow that was the forerunner of wars, revolutions and crime had come about because man had wanted something that wasn't his. What catastrophic effects! What a tragedy!

—B.W.S., 2L.

## DESTRUCTION

The wind came rushing,  
Crushing everything aside;  
Amid the turmoil and strife  
Only the strong survived.

The trees shed their green,  
And the young died swiftly.  
The large oak creaked,  
Swayed, and toppled amid a graveyard.

The forces abated.  
Amongst a scene of destruction  
Chaos and death held still on the breeze —  
They that survived believed they had died.

—R.T.R.G., 4E.

## THE EARTH

The  
earth is  
round as a  
ball, they  
say.

On the other side they've found a way  
To cling as flies do to a wall.  
And, just as flies, they never fall.  
But those of us who think, can see.  
It's not that simple actually.  
The world is flat — now some will scoff —  
but living like this, you'd soon come off.

—M.J.E.D., 5A.

## THE DARK WHITE HATE

Black parches the white which hangs from the roof  
while red spoils the cleanness of his clothes  
and the colours of his country (tattered) flow over the yellow  
bar  
and STILL he tells me red is clean and his country aint no  
tattered.

—D.A.L., 4A.

## DERELICT

The great golden ball of the sun makes  
The air like a blast straight from Hell,  
And by eight the day is old. As the man—  
Scarred and broken as the dead desert trees —  
Goes his way; his special way into the world  
Of hot red sand — blistering, burning.  
And the eyes of the dead are upon him  
As further and further he goes into  
The world of his friends, long since gone.

An "anachronism", that was what they called him —  
Someone out of his time —  
He thought — he wondered — it was so long since he had done  
so;  
Since his youth; but now he realized :  
He was old and useless, derelict  
And only just living. So now  
He was on his way, back to his friends (all dead).  
And so he walked on; on towards his friends  
And slowly he faded from view — until there was nothing left,  
Just the burning red sand and the bent desert trees  
And the souls of his friends calling him home. —J.G.C., 4B.

## DEATH BY DROWNING

The water is cold, yet hot to the touch;  
 I feel the cold fingers of death's icy clutch.  
 The weight of my sins is dragging me down,  
 A voice cries below me — "Down, sinner, down."

My mind flashes backwards to things bygone,  
 To loves, to splendours, to things I have done;  
 Back to the day when I shot my first man,  
 Who was free, and alive, and alone on the sand.

Back to the wife, to the children, to Joan —  
 Oh her eyes like shining seas in the sun;  
 Her body as fair as pools on a beach,  
 Her skin as soft as the down on a peach.

One hand groping upwards, holding the air,  
 And one to my head, gripping my hair.  
 The weight of my sins dragging me down,  
 As the voice cries again "Drown, sinner, drown."

—W.P.L.S., 4A.



The four caricatures on the preceding pages were drawn by  
 P. W. Growden.



## FATE

The one-room misery of fate,  
 Showing no signs of habitation  
 Stands like the dead, leafless pine,  
 Rotting in the barren, sterile lifeless earth  
 Of a thousand ages lost  
 In the shifting sands of time . . .

It is the fault of human frailty;  
 That on one long-forgotten day  
 When the dense, grey smoke of man's creation  
 Turned the fruitful soil into the  
     lonely  
     stifling  
     parched nothingness  
 Which has left its deep scar  
 On the mystic beauty of the universe . . .

—T.M.E.D., 3L.

## HAIR?

Hair: The obsession of the age.  
 It's quite contagious but is it sage?  
 There's nothing wrong with its long downward growth,  
 Yet there are still some who really do loathe  
 Hair. Curly, fuzzy, ratty, matty hair.

Most young people grow it with zest  
 "The latest fashion", no doubt they'd suggest.  
 Even so, not long ago,  
 Only louts would think to grow  
 Hair. Shining, gleaming, knotted hair.

Hair's all right, as long as it's clean  
 And because of this, most firms glean  
 Millions of dollars from embarrassing ads  
 Forcefully plugging their latest fads  
 On hair. Twisted, braided, powdered hair.

Psychiatrists claim sideboards to be  
 Signs of disappearing security.  
 Others say this isn't so;  
 It's just the way things happen to go  
 With hair. Bangled, tangled, spangled hair.

But the trend to long hair is really quite old;  
 Mister Pitt had sideburns, or so I am told.  
 Is hair, then, a grasp to the past  
 Instead of a young step forward at last?  
 Hair — an irrational phenomenon?

—JRB 3L



The School Dance.

*Lectures to Fifth Form*

During second term a series of six lectures was delivered to Fifth Year students in an effort to broaden their outlook, and to awaken human feelings within them. In these respects the programme was very successful, covering a wide range of subjects and being presented in a most interesting manner.

On Wednesday, June 11th, the Fifth Form were confronted with a formidable array of bottles of alcoholic beverages, two small bottles containing colourless liquids, and Mr. Flood of the Health Education Council. There followed a talk on "The problems of alcohol", during which alcoholism, and the different properties of the two colourless liquids, water and ethyl alcohol, were discussed.

The next week a representative of the Road Safety Council showed a film which moved not only one's emotions, but also one's stomach. After the completion of the film, questions were asked concerning road code and other points of the law.

A fortnight later, Mr. Hoar, a member of Apex, Lions and Birthright Clubs gave a talk on the work of service organisations in the community. As most fifth years only had a hazy knowledge of this subject, this talk was especially valuable and well received.

On July 16th, Dr. Kerr of the Health Education Council showed slides and talked about venereal diseases. An awareness of the seriousness of the problem and of the great spread of the disease was stressed in a most informative talk.

Mr. Hetherington of the Politics Department of the University of W.A., gave us our next lecture on politics. This subject does not appeal to all, but Mr. Hetherington, by providing some history of the four main parties, did much to create interest in a most important topic.

The final lecture of the series was given by Mr. Hutchinson of the Adult Education Board, who talked about leisure time activities, referring in particular to the classes held by the University during the May, August and Christmas vacations.

Thanks are extended to Dr. Tregonning for making the presentation of these talks possible, and to Reverend Davis for their organisation. It is hoped that next year's Fifth Year will have the same opportunity of gaining knowledge in areas not always covered by the curriculum.

---



## *Hale School Investment Club*

At least, that is what we called ourselves. But after a quick fandango with the Registrar of Companies — that small pleasure surgically removing four dollars of our dough — we became officially known as "Hales Investment Club". In truth, we were a partnership, not a company. Never-before-experienced legalities left us gasping, and we soon learned that the pathway to making a quick quid was fenced by untold technical whatnots.

But, dwell for a moment on the historical aspects. Membership on 'Change has always been dominated by Old Haleians, and of five new members elected in February and March this year, three were Old Haleians — Peter Bird, Michael Beech and Ken Court. Yet, in spite of such traditional interests in stocks and shares, ours is the first investment club in one hundred and eleven years of the School. Membership to the Club was gained by subscribing to five dollar units. Average commitment was four units. Two members were elected to cover the positions of Chairman, Secretary, Treasurer, cum anything else, and all other members were rostered, in threes, to act as advisors on a fortnightly basis. Decisions to buy, hold or sell lay with the committee of five. Signatories (three) were required for banking purposes, and trustees were appointed for the registering of script (share certificates).

We entered the world of wheeling and dealing with the right mental outlook — realism and iron hardness: we were prepared to lose twenty or so, each, to gain — EXPERIENCE. Dame Fortune's nod confirmed our choice of advisor — stockbroker, Mr. Ken Court. Sincere thanks, Mr. Court, for giving us the drum. (Just the drum, mind you. No oil — good or otherwise).

The committee visited Mr. Court and had an enlightening discussion; the whole Club watched the Stock Exchange in operation during a morning trading session, and then tackled a rigorous question and answer session conducted by the 'Change Manager Mr. Paul Tomlinson. Information booklets were obtained from both local and Eastern States broking firms, and Club meetings were held once a fortnight.

Then, to business. Just by COINCIDENCE, when we bought the market collapsed — down without a whimper, not tripped — just fell in a hole. Economists, bankers and sharebroking personnel talked knowingly and with feeling about: droughts, international money crises, massive oil floats, De Gaulle's Oui or Non, the Vietnam war, Bass Strait ablaze, American elections, every month seemingly the end of an (un)financial year, tight money, British budgets, Australian tax returns, oil incentives squashed, and on and on. We knew that all was a myth, and just to prove it, some mythological character named Poseidon charged up from the depths and rescued the whole Australian market.

Unfortunately, we were unable to exercise our intention of buying and selling at a steady rate. For most of the year, we just had to tread water in the slump. Perhaps in 1970 we will be under the Sign of the Tycoon.

The Club here expresses thanks to John Atkins for his most generous action in selling the Club a parcel of shares at allotment price.

Membership: Mr. G. E. Aitken; Management — K. L. Richards and R. N. James; Ordinary — S. D. Allan, J. K. Atkins, P. J. Bedbrook, J. B. Buttsworth, D. J. K. Cochrane, J. E. Dodds, S. Fishwick, G. K. Milner, R. D. P. Paterson, R. E. Sandover, B. W. Simpson, K. S. Wallman.

We purchased shares in the following companies — Planet Gold, Genoa, Mid Eastern and Lennard Oil, and Carr Boyd.

Total amount subscribed: \$245. Approximate return per \$5 unit: \$11.00 (net each).

---

## FROM THE ART ROOM

Art at Hale this year has been concerned mainly with Graphic Design. The work has included Lettering and Layout, Typesetting, procedures in Offset-Printing, and a relatively high standard of work has been achieved, especially by the fourth year art group.

Other activities attempted have been the prescribed Junior and Leaving syllabus electives of drawing and painting "still life", design composition, including ceramics and some preliminary work on copper enamelling. The acquisition of a new kick wheel helped our pottery immensely; the value of this purchase will be felt in the future, for pottery has unlimited horizons.

Art's contribution to general activities has been mainly in the form of printing School stationery, School signs, and the lettering for the most successful Science Exhibition in second term. Worthy of mention was the excellent work of fourth years, Armstrong, West and Morecombe, who adorned the School's Wittenoom Land Rover with a Hale crest and name.

The Art Prize was awarded to P. W. Crowden, the outstanding student in the Leaving form. His work in graphics, pictorial composition and painting enhanced School publications such as the "Cygnet" and "Inscape".

Mr. A. J. C. Foss has again worked hard for Hale Art, helping and inspiring all. He brought honours to himself and the School when he was chosen to represent the W.A. Independent Schools at the Biennial Conference of the A.S.E.A. (Australian Society for Education through the Arts) in Adelaide. Mr. Foss spent a most profitable week visiting secondary and tertiary art institutes, attending lectures in aesthetics, and generally keeping up with the latest trends in art.

## PARENTS AND FRIENDS REPORT

The Annual General Meeting was held at the School Hall in March, 1969, and about eighty parents attended. Mr. W. G. Wickens was elected Chairman, Mr. R. G. Hayward, Vice Chairman, and Mr. H. S. Wheeler, Honorary Secretary.

Various Committee meetings have been held throughout the year, and at these Dr. K. G. Tregonning reported upon School activities and building proposals. The highlight of the year was the Annual Dinner which some two hundred and fifty parents attended. It was especially pleasing to see so many country parents at this gathering and our thanks go to Mrs. A. C. Marshall and her Ladies' Committee for the splendid organisation of this and other functions.

This year the Association has helped the School in many ways; money for the erection of a temporary Manual Arts building was provided and then more recently, the P. & F. financed the purchase of nine musical instruments, which will be invaluable to Mr. Sharp and his enthusiastic Bandsmen.



# OLD HALEIANS ASSOCIATION

FLOREAT SCHOLA PERTHIENSIS

## OFFICE BEARERS 1969

*President:* A. J. MACMILLAN

*Vice-President:* A. G. OATES

*Secretary:* J. N. FERGUSON

*Treasurer:* J. S. C. CUMPSTON

*Committee:* G. V. COATES, T. R. HANTKE, A. G. SAW, S. G. SCOTT, T. H. SHARP, B. C. A. STRICKLAND, R. C. TRUSCOTT, M. H. WARREN, D. H. WATTS.

### *Gentlemen,*

I present the Annual Report of the Old Haleians' Association for 1969.

Analysing any one year is not easy; the Association is a continuing body, its aims and achievements do not dove-tail into one year, and the whole product of such an Association is somewhat intangible. Even so, I would venture to rate 1969 highly, if only because Old Haleian support has been at an all time high, and also because 1969 has been the year of the "Chapel". While some may criticise the building, none can doubt the impact of the Chapel. The service on Old Boys' Day and the one more recently after the "Boys Leaving School Dinner" gave new meaning to these functions. In addition to the day to day affect that the Chapel is having on Hale, there have been many Old Boys' weddings and baptisms during the year.

The year's success has been due in no small way to all members of the Committee, to the Past Presidents whose wisdom has sometimes acted as a brake on those of us more impetuous, and to the Headmaster, Dr. Tregonning, for keeping us informed on the School's progress and development.

### *Finance and Membership*

The all important book work of the Association has again been handled by the old firm of Ferguson and Cumpston. The



finances of the Association have prospered and more money has been invested.

The paying of subscriptions, though, has again been fairly haphazard. All Past Presidents have stressed the advantages of becoming a Life Member, and the Treasurer would certainly welcome a wholesale swing to Life Membership. Old Boys' parents must now see the wisdom of paying their sons' Life Membership fees, as well as telling their sons to book their children into Hale as soon as the said sons are born. There have, actually, been a large number of Old Boys who have transferred to Life Membership, although there must be a great number who are not members at all. A number of them enjoy our functions and yet do not desire the close tie with the official body of the Association. The Old Boys can only do more for the School, in the way of scholarships etc., if we obtain more members.

### *Social Activities*

This important Committee, under the extremely capable Chairmanship of Tony Oates, has done its usual splendid job. It has organised well, and has been gratified with a very good response to all functions, except the P.S.A. Ball. This Ball seems destined to disappear from the social calendar, and it will be up to the younger Old Boys to indicate the form such a function should take in the future.

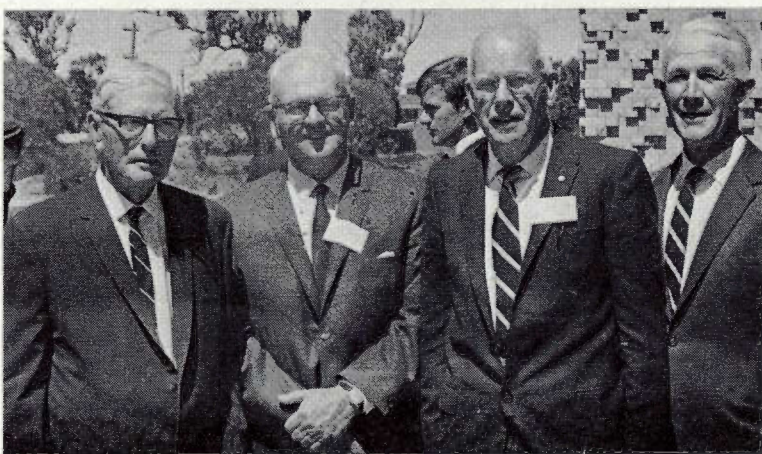
Please don't miss the Pool Party on February 8th, 1970. This year's pool show was a 'beauty' and it is only a pity more do not come and enjoy a fine night alongside and in one of the School's real showpieces — the pool. A Noelene Oates supper has to be tasted to be believed.

We reported the Old Boys' Day in detail in the 'Old Haleian'. Suffice to say here that it remains the day of tradition, the day of wandering, looking, mingling and remembering, the day when a vast number of Old Haleians, ages ranging from seventeen to ninety-two, come together.

Record crowds attended our three Dinners this year. At the Regency Room, things were a little less formal than usual, and everyone seemed to enjoy the reunions and the inevitable discussions of other days. Kojonup was tremendous! We again thank Robert Reid and all his helpers for a terrific dinner and Sunday barbecue. Haleian historians claim Kojonup as a record crowd, and also tell us that the first country dinner was held forty years ago, in Bunbury. At this first dinner T. A. L. Davy suggested that — it being the Centenary Year of W.A. — the School, then called the High School, should change its name to "Hale School". The oldest Old Boy present was J. Forster Johnson (1863 at Hale) and among those present was Ted Hantke. At this dinner all stood and gave their names and years at Hale — an idea well worth reviving in 1970.



Left: After the first Old Boys' Chapel Service.  
Right: Tassie Medallist; Peter Eakins.



Prominent Old Haleians — Sir Thorley Loton, Sir Henry Cooke, Mr. H. B. Summers  
and Mr. T. Fowler.



The Dinner Dance, at the Regency Room, was again the glamour event of the year. Tickets were sold out months beforehand, and Shirley Hingley and her team of girls did a mighty jog in organising a marvellous night. This year, champagne flowed all night, but no-one seemed to mind at all.

The Boat Race morning, Winter Sports Day, Golf at Cottesloe and the Rottnest week-end were again most enjoyable events.

### *"The Old Haleian"*

Three issues of the magazine have been produced in 1969. The credit for their excellence belongs to Richard Truscott, who has organised everything, including a lively News and Notes Section. This part could be even more extensive and interesting if more Old Haleians sent in news of themselves and contemporaries.

### *The Chapel*

The need for a chapel has always been apparent, and now this magnificent building adorns the entrance to Hale. Following the massive response in the Memorial Hall Appeal, many doubted the wisdom of again appealing to Old Boys. For a number of years, groups or syndicates raised \$50,000 in gifts and promises.

Then, in 1967 the Old Boys Association instructed the Committee to form an Appeal Committee. The Appeal was launched on Old Boys Day 1968, and is now virtually completed. Promises and gifts total \$45,000, giving a total of \$95,000, which should cover the cost of the Chapel. Any final donations would be greatly appreciated.

In connection with this appeal many must be thanked. Sir Henry Cooke, Mr. Q. R. Stow and the late Brian Simpson, the syndicate organisers; Mr. B. S. Sanders, the Appeal Chairman and Mr. P. H. Atkins, the Vice Chairman, have all worked extremely hard. Our thanks also go to the men who canvassed for money, to Mr. J. C. Hanson whose office was the Appeal headquarters, and, of course, to the many donors whose money has resulted in the Chapel of St. Mark.

### *War Memorial Association*

Although the active work of this Association has all but ceased, a significant donation has been made by the Association to the School. The money will be used to purchase a high standard projector, which will be used in the Memorial Hall.

### *The School*

Old Haleians are most interested in their School, even if, as the Editor of the "Cygnet" says, the Wembley Downs Hale lacks the tradition of the Havelock Street, Hale. We, as Old Boys, will always look back and look forward with pride at our school.



The great intangible value of being Old Boys of Hale is not that we therefore possess the 'recipe for life', but rather that we have had a good education, and that we will always have a tremendous link with each other and the School, whether it be the George Street, Havelock Street or Hale Road, Hale. I trust we will always support the School by attending its functions, coming to Old Boys' Day, cheering its sportsmen, and suggesting ways by which we, as Haleians, could help the School.

Finally, I must thank the Association for the opportunity of serving as your President this year, and to especially thank the Committee for all they have done to keep the Old Boys' Association in its strong position.

—A. J. Macmillan,  
President.

---

### OLD HALEIANS' HOCKEY CLUB

This year the Club introduced Junior teams into the normal Association afternoon competition. It nominated two teams, one in the under fourteen division and the other in the under sixteen division.

Both these teams were very well supported by the school-boys and although there are difficulties associated with school holidays and Army camps, the Club is looking forward to nominating these teams in the coming season. There were problems with the organisation of the boys at the beginning of the season but with the assistance of Trevor O'Keefe, Dr. Gray, and several parents these were finally ironed out and the latter part of the season progressed smoothly. Because of the Hockey Association policies on registering players in a particular team, both grades lost several points in the first round. This was most disappointing to the boys but it is now in hand and should not occur in the coming season.

The remainder of the Club did not fare as well as in past seasons and we are hoping for an improvement in 1970. Any Old Boys who feel inclined to play hockey either again or for the first time should contact either Michael Ryan of 80 Shenton Road, Swanbourne, or Tony Oates of Parker & Parker, 164 St. George's Terrace, Perth. You can then be placed on the mailing list and be informed of all the activities of the Club.

At present we are in the course of improving the surrounds of Bishop Riley field, and it is hoped that in due course the banks will be terraced and a shelter erected.

Finally, we pay tribute to the enthusiasm of the late Mr. A. C. Sherwood in his support of Hockey in its early stages. Few, perhaps, realise the spare time he devoted to improving the stark conditions under which Hockey made its debut at Hale.

Although in this he was aided by a few other enthusiasts, none would begrudge his having the prior claim to memory in connection with Hockey.

---

#### NEWS AND NOTES

Congratulations are again warmly extended to Sir Henry Cooke and Mr. Colin Pearse, C.B.E., on the recognition in the Honours List of their contributions to agriculture and the community.

From the B.H.P. head office — Mr. B. T. Loton, previously Director of Planning and Development, has been appointed assistant to the Managing Director, Sir Ian McLennan.

Where have all the good guys gone? The 1968 Leaving form has 18 at University, 11 at the W.A.I.T., 8 at Technical School, 17 on the land, 26 in business and 6 about whom we are not certain.

The Education Department has been offered a valuable collection of art books by the family of the late C. G. Hamilton. Mr. Hamilton taught at Hale from 1940 to 1954, and was the "West's" art critic for many years.

"I am completely dazed and I still don't believe it". — Peter Eakins after he had learned that he had shared the Tassie Medal. Congratulations, Peter!

Hale's latest Test cricketer, Jock Irvine, is at present on tour in India.

Brian Ryan, complete with Ph.D. from Canada, visited Hale in third term on the way through to N.S.W., where he is joining the C.S.I.R.O. Recently engaged is the 1957 Captain of the School, Ted Officer. Ted will marry Meg Fisher, daughter of Rear Admiral and Mrs. R. L. Fisher of Gartmore, Stirling, Scotland.

Congratulations are extended to John Bolton, at Hale 1957-63, and Syd Lodge on their victory in the world Hornet class Yachting Championship.

We congratulate Mr. Ted Hantke on his appointment to the Board of Governors, Mr. Vic Garland, M.H.R., on winning the seat of Curtin and Mr. Frank Bird, on his appointment as General Manager of the W.A.N.F.L.

Peter Sinclair (1933-38) is now Managing Director of the National Fund Raising Council. John 'Shorty' Meredith, all 6 ft. 7 ins. of him visited Hale in third term. His address is 12 Friends Colony, New Delhi, India. Roger Williams (1957-59) has begun his theological training at Oak Hill College, Southgate, England. The Haynes twins have received awards to further their post-graduate studies. Richard has been awarded the Gillette International Research Fellowship and will study at the Karlsruhe University in West Germany. Douglas has won a Commonwealth Study Grant which will enable him to complete his Ph.D. at the Australian National University. Basil Tanner is the Sheep and Wool Production Officer with the U.N. Food and Agriculture Organisation in India.

Our Man in Asia reports that Tengku Idris bin Aziz (1961-63) is working in the State Secretary's Office in Kuala Lumpur. He is being groomed to succeed eventually his father, the Sultan of Selangor. Kadir bin Jelani (1962-64) has completed his Art studies at the W.A. Institute of Technology, and Wan Azeman (1961-63) is doing well in his accountancy in Kuala Lumpur.

---

# Roll Call — 1969

*Those who attended Roll Call on Old Boys Day were:*

Ackland, R. B. . . . .	1896-97	Farnham, G. . . . .	1943-47
Anderson, A. J. . . . .	1955-62	Ferguson, I. . . . .	1963-67
Anderson, J. K. . . . .	1935-45	Ferguson, J. N. . . . .	1936-38
Arney, E. . . . .	1908-16	Fethers, A. E. . . . .	1962-67
Atkins, A. K. . . . .	1937-40	Fethers, E. D. . . . .	1959-64
Atkins, P. H. . . . .	1940-45	Fethers, L. E. . . . .	1929-39
Atkins, P. W. . . . .	1927-34	Fletcher, L. G. . . . .	1938-40
Atkins, R. P. . . . .	1961-68	Forrest, D. K. . . . .	1937-45
Bapty, P. W. . . . .	1965-68	Forrester, B. B. . . . .	1947
Barr, T. . . . .	1962-66	Foss, A. T. C. . . . .	1956-60
Barrymore, J. T. . . . .	1948-50	Fowler, D. C. S. . . . .	1963-67
Beard, M. D. . . . .	1927-31	Fowler, R. T. . . . .	1958-63
Beech, M. R. . . . .	1949-56	Fowler, T. . . . .	1929
Bennett, C. . . . .	1962-66	Freebairn, D. . . . .	1962-68
Bennett, M. C. . . . .	1960-64	Garland, V. . . . .	1945-51
Benson, C. . . . .	1942-46	Goodlet, W. L. . . . .	1942-46
Benson, R. N. . . . .	1938-42	Goodridge, B. . . . .	1964-68
Blackman, E. V. . . . .	1915-23	Gray, D. . . . .	1954-62
Blizard, P. S. . . . .	1960-65	Gray, L. . . . .	1924-33
Bolton, A. . . . .	1964-67	Green, B. G. . . . .	1938-42
Bolton, J. W. . . . .	1957-67	Greene, R. . . . .	1962-66
Boulthbee, C. . . . .	1964-65	Greenwell, T. V. . . . .	1966-67
Boyatzis, P. C. . . . .	1960-68	Gregson, R. B. . . . .	1942-48
Brand, A. G. . . . .	1942-48	Gregson, D. . . . .	1936-40
Broadhurst, D. W. . . . .	1938-47	Gregson, J. . . . .	1939-45
Bromfield, D. H. . . . .	1931-39	Gregson, R. . . . .	1963-67
Bromfield, R. H. . . . .	1958-66	Guhl, B. . . . .	1939-41
Burges, D. R. . . . .	1932-35	Guthrie, H. . . . .	1920-27
Burges, G. L. . . . .	1902-06	Hanson, B. . . . .	1935-36
Burges, O. G. . . . .	1931-33	Hantke, T. R. . . . .	1959-65
Buttsworth, J. . . . .	1946-55	Harris, G. W. . . . .	1963-68
Candy, P. . . . .	1936-41	Harris, P. B. . . . .	1957-65
Cashmore, P. . . . .	1962-64	Hart, G. M. . . . .	1961-66
Chipper, D. (Senior) . . . . .	1914-25	Hepworth, B. K. . . . .	1955-60
Chipper, D. (Jnr.) . . . . .	1957-63	Hingley, J. . . . .	1937-42
Clark, G. . . . .	1964-67	Holywell, D. M. . . . .	1964-68
Clarke, A. M. F. . . . .	1942-45	House, G. . . . .	1964-67
Coates, G. . . . .	1938-40	Hussey, S. . . . .	1888-93
Cole, S. . . . .	1967-68	Huxtable, A. . . . .	1934-37
Conway, B. . . . .	1959-63	Irvine, A. T. . . . .	1961-68
Cooke, F. M. . . . .	1940-46	Irvine, J. T. . . . .	1930-36
Cooke, H. F. . . . .	1915-18	Isaachsen, E. . . . .	1964-68
Corr, O. . . . .	1910-13	Jackson, K. . . . .	1930-38
Cox, D. E. . . . .	1939-43	Jacob, C. L. . . . .	1964-68
Crisp, R. S. . . . .	1941-51	Jamieson, A. D. . . . .	1964-68
Cumpston, J. . . . .	1928-35	Jeffery, J. T. . . . .	1961-66
Davy, T. A. C. . . . .	1960-67	Johnson, R. H. . . . .	1947-49
Davy, T. A. S. . . . .	1929-38	Jones, G. K. . . . .	1957-67
Dean, S. . . . .	1959-66	Jones, K. R. . . . .	1928-34
Dunstan, I. . . . .	1957-61	Kelly, G. P. . . . .	1920-24
Dymock, B. R. . . . .	1943-48	Kennedy, P. . . . .	1939-42
Ewing, J. O. . . . .	1936-40	King, G. . . . .	1923-26
Farmer, A. D. . . . .	1936-40	Kingsbury, A. . . . .	1938-45



Kopke, N. E. . . . .	1922-25	Salmon, R. . . . .	1962-66
Lacy, E. P. . . . .	1911-17	Sanders, B. S. . . . .	1947-51
Lacy, G. . . . .	1947-53	Sanderson, B. R. . . . .	1962-66
Langdon, J. Y. . . . .	1947-51	Saunders, J. . . . .	1943-44
Lilburne, G. D. R. . . . .	1939-43	Scott, G. . . . .	1962-66
Little, J. R. . . . .	1956-61	Scott, J. G. . . . .	1962-65
Little, R. G. . . . .	1958-61	Scott, S. . . . .	1963-67
Loton, T. . . . .	1906-12	Seale, B. W. . . . .	1963-65
Love, C. . . . .	1937-41	Seale, P. . . . .	1961-65
Lowe, P. B. . . . .	1940-45	Seed, M. B. . . . .	1941 & 1945-50
Mack, D. J. . . . .	1960-68	Sharp, L. J. . . . .	1963-67
McKay, G. W. . . . .	1963-67	Sharp, T. H. . . . .	1958-62
Macmillan, A. J. . . . .	1948-55	Shenn, B. M. . . . .	1963-67
Mallabone, F. J. . . . .	1957-61	Simpson, P. . . . .	1959-63
Mallabone, P. . . . .	1958-62	Skinner, M. R. . . . .	1965-68
Marshall, R. J. . . . .	1939-42	Smith, I. W. . . . .	1961-65
Mason, B. W. . . . .	1961-67	Smith, M. . . . .	1932-39
Matthews, T. R. . . . .	1920-23	Stawell, J. B. . . . .	1956-62
Menzies, J. B. . . . .	1961-63	Stewart, R. . . . .	1957-62
Michael, J. . . . .	1962-65	Stow, D. . . . .	1954-62
Miles, D. K. . . . .	1964-68	Stow, Q. . . . .	1911-19
Mills, E. C. . . . .	1921-29	Strickland, B. . . . .	1956-64
Mills, J. C. . . . .	1960-68	Stuart, G. . . . .	1961-63 & 1966-67
Milne, A. M. . . . .	1959-63	Summers, H. B. . . . .	1910-18
Minson, K. . . . .	1959-64	Tanner, W. H. . . . .	1926-30
Mitchell, R. . . . .	1946-53	Thompson, G. L. . . . .	1959-62
Mooney, B. L. . . . .	1964-68	Thomson, R. . . . .	1962-67
Mussared, R. . . . .	1920-21	Tompkins, R. H. . . . .	1934-39
Negus, R. . . . .	1957-63	Treadgold, N. W. . . . .	1961-67
Nielsen, N. . . . .	1945-48	Truscott, R. C. . . . .	1960-62
Norman, J. . . . .	1960-64	Twine, B. . . . .	1947-52
Oates, A. G. . . . .	1952-59	Van Hazel, G. . . . .	1962-66
Oldmeadow, B. A. . . . .	1917-21	Virtue, J. E. . . . .	1918-21
Oldmeadow, J. A. E. . . . .	1946-54	Vivian, A. H. . . . .	1938-41
Packham, M. . . . .	1941-43	Walker, R. N. . . . .	1936-39
Parker, K. B. . . . .	1964-67	Wall, A. . . . .	1959-63
Pearson, P. . . . .	1956-64	Want, G. . . . .	1961-65
Peet, C. L. . . . .	1916-21	Ward, D. . . . .	1956-63
Peter, S. S. . . . .	1929-30	Warren, M. H. . . . .	1962-64
Pougher, W. . . . .	1962-68	Watts, D. W. . . . .	1946-50
Prince, C. L. . . . .	1961-65	Webb, V. B. . . . .	1948-50
Prince, K. . . . .	1964-66	Wells, S. . . . .	1963-66
Proctor, A. D. . . . .	1947-52	Wheeler, B. M. . . . .	1940-42
Prosser, A. J. . . . .	1963-67	Wickens, I. V. . . . .	1960-64
Raphael, A. N. . . . .	1930-40	Wilkins, I. . . . .	1936-37
Reid, R. . . . .	1943-49	Wilkins, J. . . . .	1957-62
Reynolds, T. H. . . . .	1947-51	Williams, R. G. . . . .	1957-59
Riley, C. L. . . . .	1899-1906	Williams, S. H. . . . .	1912-18
Riley, G. . . . .	1960-67	Wolff, T. . . . .	1940-41
Riley, L. W. . . . .	1927-35	Wooldridge, A. . . . .	1966-67
Riley, T. . . . .	1957-63	Wreford, W. . . . .	1934-36
Rosenthal, K. . . . .	1936-38	Wright, V. W. . . . .	1960-65
Ryan, B. O. . . . .	1921-23	Yates, D. P. . . . .	1961-67
Ryan, M. . . . .	1959-63	Yates, P. C. . . . .	1929-35
Saleeba, D. . . . .	1960-65	Yeo, D. S. . . . .	1947-50
Salmon, P. D. C. . . . .	1935-38	Yeo, S. J. . . . .	1954-58

### BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1968

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
1967			1968	1967			1968
\$			\$	\$			\$
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>				<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
300	Secretary Honorarium	----	300	6,400	Bank of New South Wales		
2	Donation to Chapel Fund	----	2 302		Life Membership Account	----	1,064
<b>ACCUMULATED FUNDS</b>				1,066	General Account	----	1,388
15,443	As at 1st January, 1968	----	15,443	10	Petty Cash	----	10 2,462
<b>PLUS Surplus for the year ended 31st</b>							
	December, 1968	----	1,322 16,765	<b>INVESTMENTS — At Cost</b>			
				28	Shares in Quoted Companies	----	28
				3,600	Deposits — Home Building Society	----	3,600
				1,000	Debenture — Esanda Ltd.	----	4,200
				3,000	Debenture — Aust. Guarantee Corp.	----	6,200 14,028
				<b>FIXED ASSETS — At written down value</b>			
				497	Furniture — Old Boy's Room	----	447
				144	Addressograph	----	130 577
<b>\$15,745</b>				<b>\$17,067</b>			

**This is the Balance Sheet referred to in my Auditor's Report dated 1st March, 1969.**

**JOHN C. HANSON**  
Chartered Accountant.

THE OLD HALEIANS' ASSOCIATION (INC.)  
**STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE**  
**Year Ended 31st December, 1968**

1967 \$		1968 \$		1967 \$		1968 \$
372	COST ON PUBLICATION OF "THE OLD HALEIAN" .....		618		Cygnnet Hall Furnishings and Equipment	
	DONATION TO COST OF "CYGNET" .....	200		684	SUBSCRIPTIONS — ANNUAL .....	581
—	LESS Donations Received .....	117	83	1,351	LIFE .....	1,386
				80	JUNIOR .....	56
						2,023
226	PRINTING AND STATIONERY .....		273	1,091	INTEREST RECEIVED .....	874
300	SECRETARY'S HONORARIUM .....		300	10	SALE OF TIES .....	1
41	PRESENTATION PRIZE — OLD BOYS DAY .....		—	125	CYGNET DONATIONS .....	—
210	OLD BOYS' SCHOLARSHIPS .....		228	—	SURPLUS ON SOCIAL FUNCTIONS .....	134
82	GENERAL EXPENSES .....		47			
20	DONATIONS .....		—			
74	LOSS ON SOCIAL FUNCTIONS .....		—			
	DEPRECIATION					
55	Furniture — Old Boys' Room .....		50			
16	Addressograph .....		14			
409	DONATIONS TO HALE SCHOOL					
	Repairs to Master Clock .....		97			
1,536	SURPLUS OF INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE .....		1,322			
<u>\$3,341</u>		<u>\$3,032</u>		<u>\$3,341</u>		<u>\$3,032</u>



To the Members,  
The Old Haleians' Association (Inc.)

I have examined the Books and Accounts of the Old Haleians' Association (Inc.) and have obtained all the information and explanations required.

In my opinion, the Balance Sheet is properly drawn up and exhibits a true and correct view of the Association's affairs as at 31st December, 1968, and the accompanying Statements of Income and Expenditure exhibit a true and correct view of the results of the Association for the year ended 31st December, 1968.

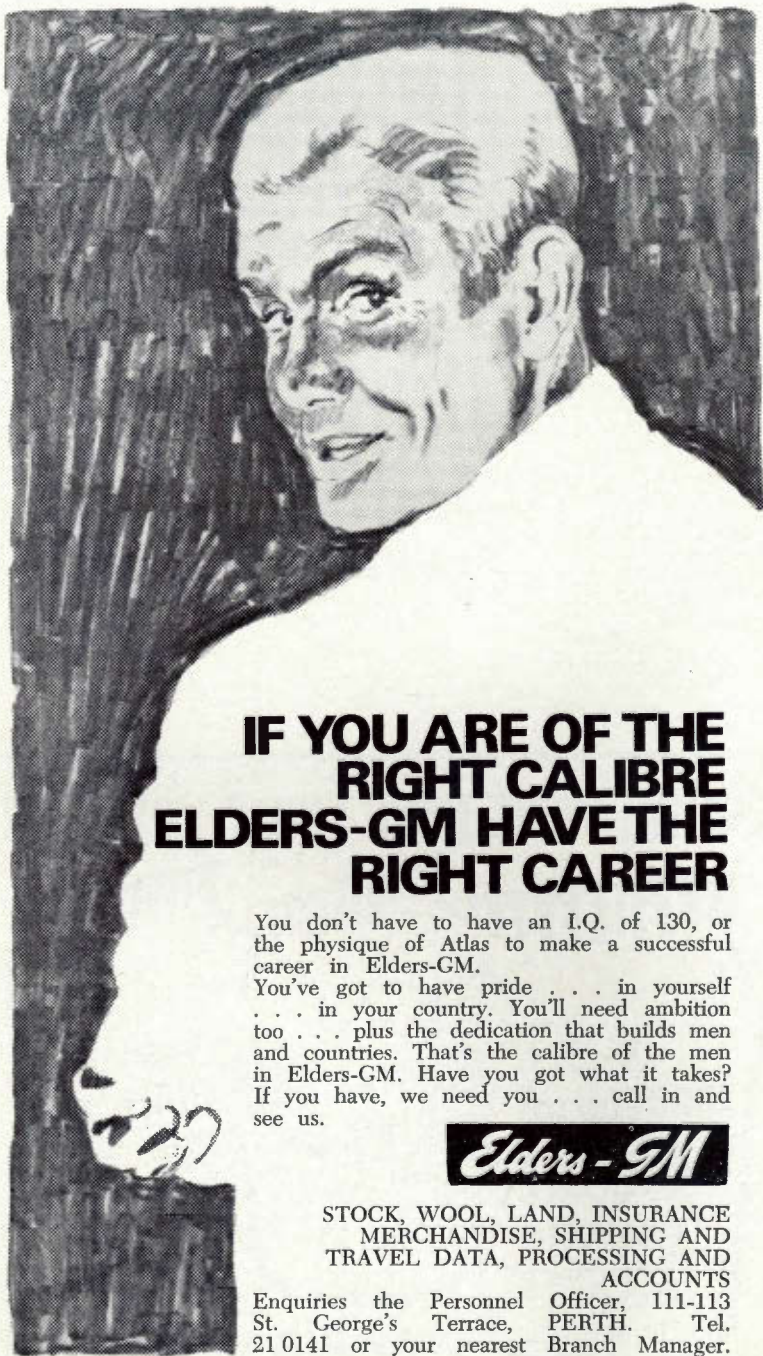
Having regard to the affairs of the Association, sufficient provision has been made for Depreciation.

John C. Hanson,  
*Chartered Accountant.*

## Sunnywest real fruit yoghurt



very big on flavour



## **IF YOU ARE OF THE RIGHT CALIBRE ELDERS-GM HAVE THE RIGHT CAREER**

You don't have to have an I.Q. of 130, or the physique of Atlas to make a successful career in Elders-GM.

You've got to have pride . . . in yourself . . . in your country. You'll need ambition too . . . plus the dedication that builds men and countries. That's the calibre of the men in Elders-GM. Have you got what it takes? If you have, we need you . . . call in and see us.

***Elders - GM***

**STOCK, WOOL, LAND, INSURANCE  
MERCHANDISE, SHIPPING AND  
TRAVEL DATA, PROCESSING AND  
ACCOUNTS**

Enquiries the Personnel Officer, 111-113  
St. George's Terrace, PERTH. Tel.  
21 0141 or your nearest Branch Manager.

***to serve  
you***

**at School  
and  
throughout  
your  
future  
career . . .**

**E. S. Wigg & Son Pty Ltd**

**122 ADELAIDE TERRACE, PERTH**

**EDUCATIONAL BOOKSELLERS**



**STATIONERS AND PRINTERS**



---

# **BE A BANKER ! CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOUNG MEN WITH THE A.N.Z.**

At the moment career opportunities with A.N.Z. Bank have never been better. Our progressive training methods equip young men for exciting and challenging times ahead. Modern banking embraces every field of business and finance including Branch Banking, Economics, International Banking, Investment, Computer Programming, Business Administration, Business Development and Market Forecasting.

There's a place here for you. A stimulating and rewarding career with A.N.Z. Bank. A man's world for young men with drive and the will to succeed.

Minimum Educational Qualification :  
Junior public certificate.

Contact the Personnel Department,  
A.N.Z. Bank, 84 St. George's Terrace,  
Perth.  
23 8111



**A\*N\*Z  
BANK**

11th Floor, 84 St. George's  
Terrace, Perth, G.P.O. Box  
L 905, Perth.

---